CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

UNIVERSITY
OF MICHIGAN
JAN 1 1958
MAIN
READING ROOM

Additions to the Research Catalogue of

THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

BROADWAY AT 156th STREET, NEW YORK 32, N. Y.

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

1 General Geography
- 11 Popular
- 12 Scientific
- 13 Geographical Regions
- 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks
- 15 Guidebooks
- 16 Scenery and Its Appreciation
- 17 Cycles

2 Travel and Exploration
- 21 Popular
- 22 Scientific Reports
- 24 Field Work and Its Methods
- 25 Explorers' Manuals

3 Mathematical Geography
- 31 Size and Shape of the Earth
- 32 Movements of the Earth
- 34 Determination of Positions
- 39 Cartography

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography
- 401 Distribution of Land and Water
- 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry
- 42 Geology
- 421 Geochronology
- 43 Geomorphology
- 44 Waters of the Lands
- 45 Oceanography
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology
- 47 Biogeography

5 Human Geography
- 5001 Statistics
- 501 Man and Environment
- 51 Physiological Geography
- 52 Geography of Population
- 53 Economic Geography
- 54 Political Geography
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography
- 56 Military Geography

6 History of Geography
- 61 Primitive Peoples
- 62 Orient to 600 A.D.
- 63 Egyptians to 333 B.C.
- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks, and Romans to 150 A.D.
- 65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800
- 66 Western Europeans 150-1300
- 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600
- 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800
- 69 Western Europeans 1800 to date

7 Geographical Methodology
- 71 Teaching of Geography
- 75 Geographical and Related Institutions

8 Aids to Geographical Study
- 801 Geographical Dictionaries
- 81 Bibliographies
- 82 Gazetteers
- 83 Atlases
- 84 Collections of Miscellaneous Publications
- 85 Periodicals
- 86 Biographies

9 History
- 901 Relations of Geography and History
- 91 Prehistory
- 92 B.C.
- 93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D.
- 94 750-1500
- 95 1500-1650
- 96 1650-1800
- 97 1800-1900
- 98 1900 to date

Material in the following list is arranged according to the classification system used in the Society's Research Catalogue. Wherever possible, material is classified by region and is placed in the Regional Section. If this is not practical, it is classified by subject and is placed in the General Section. Within each regional division the material is further classified by subject. The subject classification used in both sections is given above in an abridged form, and the numbers in the right-hand margin of each page refer to this scheme.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XX December, 1957 No. 10

SECTION ONE GENERAL

MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

Surveying

Henriksen, S. W.; Genatt, S. H.; Marchant, M. Q.; Batchlor, C. D. Surveying by occultations. (Transactions, American Geophysical Union. Vol. 38. No. 5. October, 1957. p. 651-656.) 34

Cartography

Beck, Willi. Geländeformen, Reproduktion, topographische Karten und Karten-Abbildungen. 10., völlig neu bearbeitete und neu gegliederte Ausgabe. Stuttgart, J. B. Metzlersche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1957. 504 p. Maps. (Handbuch der Vermessungskunde. Jordan, Eggert, Kneissl. Bd. Ia.) 39

Tannenbaum, Beulah. Understanding maps: charting the land, sea, and sky, by Beulah Tannenbaum and Myra Stillman. Illustrated by Rus Anderson. New York, Whittlesey House [1957] 144 p. Maps. 39

United Nations. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs. International map of the world on the millionth scale. Report for 1955. Prepared by the Secretariat. New York [1957] 84 p. Map. (United Nations. Publications. ST/ECA/Ser.D/1. April 1957.) 39

United Nations. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs. United Nations Regional Cartographic Conference for Asia and the Far East, 15-25 February, 1955, Mussoorie, India. New York, 1955-57. 2 v. Maps. (United Nations. Publications. E/CONF. 18/6. 14 September 1955; E/CONF. 18/7. 12 September 1956.) Contents: Vol. 1. Report of the Conference. - Vol. 2. Proceedings of the Conference and Technical papers. 39

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Geophysics

Gedenkboek, F. A. Vening Meinesz. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Geologisch-Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap. Geologische serie. Deel 18. Mei 1957. 309 p. Maps.) 41

Bullard, E. C. The density within the earth. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Geologisch-Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap. Geologische serie. Deel 18. Mei 1957. p. 23-41.) 41

International Geophysical Year

Buedeler, Werner. The International Geophysical Year. [Paris, 1957] 71 p. (United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. UNESCO and its programme, 15.) 41

Petrov, V. N. Soviet participation in the International Geophysical Year. (Bulletin, Institute for the Study of the USSR. Vol. 4. No. 9. September, 1957. p. 3-10.) 41

National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. A bibliography for the International Geophysical Year. [Washington, D.C.] 1957. 51 p. (NSF-57-25.) 41

Terrestrial Magnetism

Siebert, Manfred, & Kertz, Walter. Zur Zerlegung eines lokalen erdmagnetischen Feldes in äusseren und inneren Anteil. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1957. 87-112 p. (Göttingen. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Nachrichten. Mathematisch-physikalische Klasse. IIa. Mathematisch-Physikalisch-chemische Abteilung. Nr. 5. Jahrg. 1957.) 41

Geomorphology

Hol, J. B. L. Quelques problèmes sur la formation des vallées. [Utrecht, 1957] (Utrecht. Rijks Universiteit. Geographisch Instituut. Publicatie, no. 12B.) Reprinted from: Revue des questions scientifiques, 20 avril 1957. p. 195-213. 43

Volcanoes

Griffiths, Thomas M. Mountains of ash; the volcanic eruptions of today are puny, compared to the cataclysms of earth's past. (Natural history. Vol. 66. No. 9. November, 1957. p. 472-477. Map.) 43

Snow, Ice, and Permafrost

Heybrock, Werner. Gletscherrückgang und Erhöhung des Meeresspiegels. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 101. Jahrg. 3. Quartalsheft. 1957. p. 184-193.) 43

Lachenbruch, Arthur H. Thermal effects of the ocean on permafrost. (Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. Vol. 68. No. 11. November, 1957. p. 1515-1529.) 43

Oceanography

Freuchen, Peter. Peter Freuchen's Book of the seven seas. With David Loth. New York, J. Messner [1957] 512 p. Maps. A book of nautical facts and legends, supplemented with accounts of the author's own voyages. 45

Roberts, Elliott B. Tsunamis, the strangest waves on the sea. (United States Naval Institute proceedings. Vol. 83. No. 11. November, 1957. p. 1201-1207. Map.) 45

Heybrock, Werner. Gletscherrückgang und Erhöhung des Meeresspiegels. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 101. Jahrg. 3. Quartalsheft. 1957. p. 184-193.) 45

Meteorology and Climatology

Ambruš, Jozef. Príspevok k otázke klasifikácie územia biometeorologického hl'adiska. (Geografický časopis. Ročník 9. Číslo 3.

1957. p. 149-158. Maps.) German summary: Beitrag zur Frage der Landschaftsklassifikation vom Standpunkte der Biometeorologie, p. 158. 46

Savina, S. S. Gidrometeorologicheskiĭ pokazatel' zasukhi. [Hydrometeorological drought index.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriia geograficheskaia. [Bulletins of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] No. 4. July-August, 1957. p. 21-28. Map.) In Russian. 46

Lettau, Heinz. Synthetic climatology. Rev. [Boston, 1957] 37 l. (American Meteorological Society. Translations Program.) Translated from the German by James Gough from: Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone. Berichte. Bd. 33. 1952. p. 127-136. 46

Biogeography

Went, Frits W. The experimental control of plant growth; with special reference to the Earhart Plant Research Laboratory at the California Institute of Technology. With contributions by W. C. Ashby [and others] Waltham, Mass., Chronica Botanica Co., 1957. 343 p. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 17.) 47

Reed, John C. Vegetation studies for military purposes. (The Military engineer. Vol. 49. No. 332. November-December, 1957. p. 415-419. Map.) 47

Darlington, Philip J. Zoogeography: the geographical distribution of animals. [New York, J. Wiley & Sons, 1957] 675 p. Maps. 47

Day, J. Wentworth. Poison on the land; the war on wild life, and some remedies. New York, Philosophical Library [1957] 246 p. A record of disasters, due to fertilizers, insecticides, etc., which destroy wild life and threaten human health and life. Printed in Great Britain. 47

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Statistics

Population estimates and projections for selected countries, 1955 to 1959. (U.S. Bureau of the Census. International population reports. Ser. P-91. No. 4. October, 1957. 5 p.) 5001

Man and the Geographical Environment

Luck, J. Murray. Man against his environment: the next hundred years. (Science. Vol. 126. No. 3279. November 1, 1957. p. 903-907.) 501

Sears, Paul B. The ecology of man. Eugene, Oregon State System of Higher Education, 1957. 61 p. (Condon lectures.) 501

Origin and Antiquity of Man

Ashley-Montagu, Montague Francis. Man: his first million years. Cleveland, World Publishing Co. [1957] 249 p. A primer of anthropology, physical and cultural. 51

Place, Robin. Finding fossil man. New York, Philosophical Library [1957] 126 p. An interpretation of the meaning of fossil discoveries with regard to the antiquity and ancestry of man. Printed in Great Britain. 51

Refugees

Rees, Elfan. Century of the homeless man. (International conciliation. No. 515. November, 1957. p. 193-254.) 52

Urban Geography

Meyerson, Martin; Terrett, Barbara; Ylvisaker, Paul N., eds. Metropolis in ferment. (The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Vol. 314. November, 1957. p. 1-164.) A collection of articles by various authors on urban problems. 52

Weissmann, Ernest. Los problemas del urbanismo en los países menos industrializados. (Revista de ciencias sociales. Vol. 1. Núm. 2. Junio 1957. p. 285-300.) English summary: The problems of urbanism in the less industrialized countries, p. 300-301. 52

Economic Geography

The place of agriculture, forestry and fisheries in national development programs. (Monthly bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics. [United Nations] Vol. 6. No. 10. October, 1957. p. 1-7.) 53

United Nations. Sugar Conference, New York and Geneva, 1956. Summary of proceedings. New York [1957] 74 p. (United Nations. Publications. E/CONF.22/7. 15 May 1957.) 53

Brown, E. G. Cinnamon and cassia; sources, production and trade. Colonial plant and animal products. [Great Britain] Vol. 5. No. 4. 1955. p. 257-280; Vol. 6. No. 2. 1956. p. 96-116.) 53

United Nations, & Food and Agriculture Organization. Trends in utilization of wood and its products in housing. A study prepared jointly by the secretariats of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations and the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe. Geneva, 1957. 49 p. 53

Whyte, R. O. International development of grazing and fodder resources. I. [N. p., 1957] Reprinted from: Journal of the British Grassland Society. Vol. 12. No. 2. 1957. p. 103-115. 53

Water Transportation

Merdinger, C. J. Canals through the ages. (The Military engineer. Vol. 49. No. 330. July-August, 1957. p. 247-251; No. 331. September-October, 1957. p. 348-353; No. 332. November-December, 1957. p. 453-458.) 53

Freuchen, Peter. Peter Freuchen's Book of the seven seas. With David Loth. New York, J. Messner [1957] 512 p. Maps. A book of nautical facts and legends, supplemented with accounts of the author's own voyages. 53

Political Geography

Pearcy, George Etzel, and associates. World political geography. 2d ed. N. Marbury Efimenco, political editor. New York, T. Y. Crowell Co. [1957] xviii, 734 p. Maps. 54

Anthropology

Ashley-Montagu, Montague Francis. Man: his first million years. Cleveland, World Publishing Co. [1957] 249 p. A primer of anthropology, physical and cultural. 55

Archeology

Célébonovic, Stevan. Old stone age. With a commentary by Geoffrey Grigson. New York, Philosophical Library [1957] 92 p. (Art and nature: a series.) A volume of photographs of archaeological discoveries. 55

Hawkes, C. F. C. Archaeology as science: purposes and pitfalls. (The Advancement of science. Vol. 14. No. 54. September, 1957. p. 92-102.) 55

Lissner, Ivar. The living past. Translated from the German by J. Maxwell Brownjohn. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons [1957] 444 p. Maps. 55

Geographical Nomenclature

Kramer, Fritz L. Place names: a note on the literature. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 56. No. 8. November, 1957. p. 374-376.) 55

HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY

Vigneras, L. A. The Cape Breton landfall: 1494 or 1497; note on a letter from John Day. (The Canadian historical review. Vol. 38. No. 3. September, 1957. p. 219-225.) 67

Tidings out of Brazil. Translated by Mark Graubard. Commentary and notes by John Parker. [Minneapolis] University of Minnesota Press [1957] 48 p. "A publication from the James Ford Bell Collection in the University of Minneosta library." Includes a facsimile reproduction of the copy in the James Ford Bell Collection, of the original German ed. with t. p. reading: Copia der newen Zeytung aus Presillg Landt. 67

GEOGRAPHICAL AIDS

New Periodicals

Brazil. Ministério da Guerra. Estado-Maior do Exército. Diretoria do Serviço Geográfico. Boletim informativo. Rio de Janeiro, 1957-. 110 p. Issue received: Ano 1. No. 1. 1.-2.trimestres. 1957. 85

France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Inspection Générale des Mines et de la Géologie. Centre Géologique. Notes et travaux. Paris, 1957- 85

Personal or Biographical

Stollt, O. Hermann Haack; ein Leben für die Kartographie. (Kartographische Nachrichten. Heft 5. 1957. p. 161-165.) 86

Moñoz Pérez, José. La Pérouse, en Chile (dos informes ineditos de Marzo de 1786). (Estudios geográficos. Ano 18. Núm. 66. Febrero 1957. p. 169-176. Maps.) 86

Gedenkboek, F. A. Vening Meinesz. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk

Nederlandsch Geologisch-Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap. Geologische serie. Deel 18. Mei 1957. 309 p. Maps.) Biographical articles concerning F. A. Vening Meinesz, and lists of his writings: p. xi-lv. 86

SECTION TWO REGIONAL

NORTH AMERICA

U.S. Dept. of the Army. Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command. Headquarters, Natick, Mass. Environmental Protection Research Division. Temperatures of northern North America [by] Donald W. Hogue. Revised. [Natick, Mass.] 1957. 62 p. Maps. (Research study report, RER-9.) 46

Alaska

Day, Beth. Glacier pilot; the story of Bob Reeve and the flyers who pushed back Alaska's air frontiers. New York, H. Holt [1957] 348 p. Maps. 53

Canada

Gill, James E., ed. The Proterozoic in Canada. [Toronto] University of Toronto Press, 1957. 191 p. Maps. (Royal Society of Canada. Special publications, no. 2.) A collection of articles by various authors. 42

Hutchison, Bruce. Canada: tomorrow's giant. [1st ed.] New York, Knopf, 1957. 325 p. Maps. 5

Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Census of Canada. 1956. Population. Counties and subdivisions. Recensement du Canada. 1956. Population. Comtés et subdivisions. Ottawa, 1957. 4 pts. (Bulletin. 1-2. 29-3-1957; 1-3. 3-5-1957; 1-4. 4-4-1957; 1-5. 18-4-1957.) Contents: Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick. -Quebec. - Ontario. - Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon & N. W. T. 5001

Sinclair, Sol. Canada and wheat in international trade. (International journal. Vol. 12. No. 4. 1957. p. 288-299.) 53

Brouillette, Benoît. Les principales industries manufacturières du Canada. Montréal, 1957. 107 p. Maps. (Montréal. École des Hautes Études Commerciales. Service de Documentation Économique. Étude, no. 10.) 53

Savelle, Max. The forty-ninth degree of north latitude as an international boundary, 1719; the origin of an idea. (The Canadian historical review. Vol. 38. No. 3. September, 1957. p. 183-201. Maps.) 54

Ontario, Quebec

Elford, Jean. Sarnia, Canada's "chemical valley". (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 55. No. 5. November, 1957. p. 170-185.) 52

Cooper, Gerald E. Région de Johan Beetz, district électoral de Saguenay. Québec, 1957. 57 p. Map. (Quebec (Province). Ministère des Mines. Service de la Carte Géologique. Rapport géologique, 74.) 42

Grenier, Paul-E. Région du Lac Beetz, district électoral de Saguenay.

Québec, 1957. 88 p. Maps. (Québec (Province). Ministère des Mines. Service de la Carte Géologique. Rapport géologique, 73.) 42

Robitaille, B. A preliminary report on ice conditions at Cacouna Island, Quebec. Rapport préliminaire sur les glaces fluviales à l'Ile Cacouna, estuaire du Saint-Laurent, Province de Québec. Ottawa [1957] 24 p. Maps. (Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Geographical paper, no. 10.) 44

Great Lakes-Saint Laurence Waterway

Langlumé, F. La politique d'expansion nord-américaine et la voie maritime du Saint-Laurent. (Politique étrangère. 22. année. No. 4. p. 390-410. 1957. Maps.) 53

United States

Errington, Paul L. Of men and marshes. New York, Macmillan Co., 1957. 150 p. A description of wildlife in marshes written with a view to conservation advancement. 43

Water Policy Conference, St. Louis, Mo., 1956. National water and power policy. A digest of the Water Policy Conference, St. Louis, Missouri, January 24-25, 1956. Sponsors: Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Engineers Joint Council, National Water Conservation Conference. [Washington, D.C., Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1956?] 36 p. 44

Organisation for European Economic Co-operation. European Productivity Agency. Air and water pollution; the position in Europe and in the United States. Paris [1957] 218 p. Map. (Project nos. 136, 145.) Comparative studies made by two commissions. 44 & 46

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Statistical abstract of the United States. 1957. 78th annual ed. Prepared under the direction of Edwin D. Goldfield. Washington, D.C. [1957] 1045 p. Map. 5001

Cook, Robert C. The American melting pot: 1850-1950. (Population bulletin. Vol. 13. No. 7. November, 1957. p. 113-130. Map.) A study of the historical trend of immigration to the United States. 52

Meyerson, Martin; Terrett, Barbara; Ylvisaker, Paul N., eds. Metropolis in ferment. (The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Vol. 314. November, 1957. p. 1-164.) A collection of articles by various authors on urban problems. 52

Nixon, Edgar B., ed. Franklin D. Roosevelt & conservation, 1911-1945. Hyde Park, N.Y., [U.S.] General Services Administration, National Archives and Records Service, Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, 1957. 2 v. 53

Huth, Hans. Nature and the American; three centuries of changing attitudes. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1957. 250 p. "This book presents the basic developments which led to the conservation movement in the United States and shows how these developments were both causes and effects of changes in the American attitude toward nature." 53

Keyes, Nelson Beecher. America's national parks; a photographic encyclopedia of our magnificent natural wonderlands. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday & Co. [1957] 256 p. Maps. 53

United Nations. Secretariat. The electric power industry in Europe, the United States of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Report of the study group of experts from Asia and the

Far East on their visits to Europe, the United States of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, July-September 1956, under the sponsorship of the Technical Assistance Administration and the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. [New York, 1957] 204 mimeographed p. (United Nations. Publications. ST/TAA/SER.C/18. 11 October 1957.) 53

Capital views. (Travel. Vol. 108. No. 5. November, 1957. p. 17-21.) "... A brief examination of all 48 state capitals ..." 54

McReynolds, Edwin C. The Seminoles. [1st ed.] Norman, University of Oklahoma Press [1957] 397 p. Maps. (The Civilization of the American Indian series, 47) 52

Northeastern United States

Charlier, Roger H. Shifting sands. [Hempstead, N.Y., 1956] Reprinted from: Long Island business; published by Hofstra College, Bureau of Business Research. November 1956. p. 11-15. Maps. Rejuvenated beaches. [Hempstead, N.Y., 1956] Reprinted from: Long Island business: published by Hofstra College, Bureau of Business Research. July, 1957. p. 5-7. Map. "The successful solution of the beach erosion problem in the Belgian resort areas should be of especial interest to Long Islanders ..." 43

Charlier, Roger H., & Madsen, John F. Water: enough or not enough? [Hempstead, N.Y.] Reprinted from: Long Island business; published by Hofstra College, Bureau of Business Research. March, 1957. p. 1-11. Maps. A study of water supply of Long Island. 44

Taylor, Alice. Boston. Garden City, N.Y., Nelson Doubleday [1957] 63 p. Map. (American Geographical Society, New York. Know your America program.) 52

Ritchie, Alexander, & Swanson, C. L. W. Soils and land use, Hartford County, Connecticut; an area of specialized agriculture and rapid suburbanization. New Haven, 1957. 36 p. Map. (Connecticut. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 606.) 43 & 53

Pennsylvania; industry's keystone state. Excerpt: The New York Times. November 3, 1957. Sec. 10. 32 p. 53

Phillips, Mary Viola. Teaching Pennsylvania geography. A teachers' manual for the Aero relief map of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Aero Service Corporation, 1957. 61 p. Maps. 71

Southeastern United States

Fundaburk, Emma Lila, & Foreman, Mary Douglass Fundaburk, eds. Sun circles and human hands. The Southeastern Indians; art and industries. Luverne, Ala., E. L. Fundaburk, 1957. 232 p. Maps. 55

West Virginia. Geological and Economic Survey. Geology and economic resources of the Ohio River Valley in West Virginia. Morgantown, W. Va., 1956. 149, 129, 131 p. Maps. ([Report] Vol. 22.) Part 3 issued in cooperation with U.S. Geological Survey. Accompanied by a portfolio of maps. Contents: Pt. 1. Cross, Aureal T., & Schemel, Mart P. Geology of the Ohio River Valley in West Virginia. - Pt. 2. Cross, Aureal T., & Schemel, Mart P. Economic resources of the Ohio River Valley in West Virginia. - Pt. 3. Carlston, Charles W., & Graeff, George D. Ground-water resources of the Ohio River Valley in West Virginia. 42, 44 & 53

Subitzky, Seymour. Summary of geology and ground-water conditions in the Fredericksburg district, eastern Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

A preliminary report. Charlottesville, 1955. 32 p. Maps. (Virginia. Dept. of Conservation and Development. Division of Geology. Mineral resources circular, no. 4.) 42 & 44

Rasmussen, William C., & others. The water resources of northern Delaware. With a section on Problems of water management, by Vaughn C. Behn. Newark, Del., 1957. 223 p. Maps. (Delaware. Geological Survey. Bulletin no. 6. Vol. 1.) Issued in cooperation with Delaware State Highway Department and U.S. Geological Survey. 44

Furcron, A. S., & Ray, Donald L. Clayton iron ores of Webster County, Georgia. (Georgia mineral newsletter. Vol. 10. No. 3. 1957. p. 73-76. Map.) 53

Callahan, Joseph T. Georgia's ground-water resources. (Georgia mineral newsletter. Vol. 10. No. 3. 1957. p. 94-95. Map.) 44

North Carolina. Excerpt: The New York Times. November 17, 1957. Sec. 10. 20 p. 53

U.S. National Park Service. Fort Frederica National Monument, Georgia. Washington, 1957. Folder (8 p.) Map. 53

U.S. National Park Service. Guilford Courthouse National Military Park, North Carolina. Washington, 1957. Folder (6 p.) Map. 53

Benner, Robert W. Manpower in southeast Florida; the next thirty years. Coral Gables, Fla. [1957] 99 p. Map. (University of Miami. Bureau of Business and Economic Research. Area development series. No. 8.) 53

Curl, Herbert. Changes in bottom topography off Alligator Harbor since 1889. (Quarterly journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences. Vol. 20. No. 3. September, 1957. p. 205-208. Map.) 45

North Central United States

Irrigation in the Midwest; a review by the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago. (The Reclamation era. Vol. 43. No. 4. November, 1957. p. 81-83.) "Reprinted from its [Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago] monthly publication. Business conditions December 1956." 53

Minnesota. Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation. The forest resource of southwestern Minnesota. St. Paul [1957] 47 p. Map. Issued in cooperation with U.S. Forest Service, Lake States Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul. 53

LeRoux, E. F. Geology and ground-water resources of Outagamie County, Wisconsin. Washington, 1957. 57 p. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Water-supply paper, 1421.) 42 & 44

Rapp, J. R.; Visher, F. N.; Littleton, R. T. Geology and ground-water resources of Goshen County, Wyoming. With a section on Chemical quality of the ground water, by W. H. Durum. Washington, 1957. 145 p. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Water-supply paper, 1377.) Issued in cooperation with Wyoming State Engineer. 42&44

Thwaites, F. T., & Bertrand, Kenneth. Pleistocene geology of the Door Peninsula, Wisconsin. (Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. Vol. 68. No. 7. July, 1957. p. 831-879. Maps.) 42

Berrigan, P. D. Chicago diversion from Lake Michigan. (The Military engineer. Vol. 49. No. 332. November-December, 1957. p. 460-463. Maps.) 53

Wright, Alfred J. Economic geography of Ohio. 2d ed. rev. 1956. Columbus, 1957. 245 p. Maps. (Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Geological Survey. Bulletin 50.) 53

South Central United States

U.S. National Park Service. Natchez Trace Parkway, Tennessee-Alabama-Mississippi. Washington, 1957. Folder (8 p.) Map. 53

Varvaro, Gasper G. Geology of Evangeline and St. Landry parishes. Baton Rouge, 1957. 295 p. Maps. (Louisiana. Dept. of Conservation. Geological Survey. Geological bulletin, no. 31.) Accompanied by a portfolio of maps. 42

Fader, Stuart W. An analysis of contour maps of 1955 water levels; with a discussion of salt-water problems in southwestern Louisiana. Baton Rouge, 1957. 27 p. Maps. (Louisiana. Dept. of Conservation. Geological Survey, & Dept. of Public Works. Water resources pamphlet, no. 4.) Issued in cooperation with U.S. Geological Survey. 44

Bacon, Phillip. The townscape of Nashville, Tennessee, on the eve of the Civil War. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 56. No. 8. November, 1957. p. 353-363. Maps.) 52

Western United States

Wikstrom, John H. Lodgepole pine -- a lumber species. Ogden, 1957. 15 p. (U.S. Forest Service. Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Research paper, 46.) 53

Northwestern United States

Watkins, Ernest. The Columbia River: a Gordian knot. (International journal. Vol. 12. No. 4. 1957. p. 250-261.) 44

Ross, Nancy Wilson. In search of Seattle. A noted writer revisits her home town to see what's new. (Holiday. Vol. 22. No. 6. December, 1957. p. 98-103+.) 52

Swenson, Frank A. Geology and ground water, Heart Mountain and Chapman Bench divisions, Shoshone irrigation project, Wyoming. With a section on Chemical quality of the water, by Herbert A. Swenson. Washington, 1957. 55 p. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Water-supply paper, 1418.) 42 & 44

Southwest

U.S. National Park Service. Lehman Caves National Monument, Nevada. Washington, 1957. Folder (6 p.) Map. 43

U.S. National Park Service. Montezuma Castle National Monument, Arizona. Washington, 1957. Folder (6 p.) Map. 53

U.S. National Park Service. Tonto National Monument, Arizona. Washington, 1957. Folder (6 p.) Map. 53

Miller, Joseph, ed. Arizona, the last frontier. With drawings by Ross Santee. New York, Hastings House [c1956] 350 p. "Companion piece to the [editor's] The Arizona story." 97

McKinlay, Philip F. Geology of Costilla and Latir Peak quadrangles, Taos County, New Mexico. Geology and ore deposits of the north half of the Taos Range of the Sangre de Cristo Mountains and the Costilla Plain to the west. Campus Station, Socorro, 1956. 32 p. Maps. (New Mexico. State Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources. Institute of Mining and Technology. Bulletin 42.) Issued in cooperation with U.S. Geological Survey. 42

California

Gilliam, Harold. San Francisco Bay. [1st ed.] Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1957. 336 p. 52

Mercury. (California. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Mines. Mineral information service. Vol. 10. No. 11. November, 1957. 7 p. Map.) 53

Baumhoff, M. A. An introduction to Yana archaeology. Berkeley, 1957. 61 mimeographed p. Maps. (California. University. Archaeological Survey. Reports. No. 40.) "The area under consideration here is the western slope of the Cascade Mountains from the drainage of the Pit River south, to and including the drainage of Deer Creek." 55

HISPANIC AMERICA

Wolf, Eric R., & Mintz, Sidney W. Haciendas and plantations in middle America and the Antilles. (Social and economic studies. Vol. 6. No. 3. September, 1957. p. 380-412.) 52

Mexico, Central America

Cook, Sherburne F., & Borah, Woodrow. The rate of population change in central Mexico, 1550-1570. (The Hispanic American historical review. Vol. 37. No. 4. November, 1957. p. 463-470.) 52

Arnold, Brigham A. Late Pleistocene and recent changes in land forms, climate, and archaeology in central Baja California. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1957. 201-317 p. Maps. (California. University. Publications in geography. Vol. 10. No. 4.) 4 & 55

Brand, Donald D. Coastal study of southwest Mexico. Assisted by Pablo Guzman-Rivas and Alfonso Gonzales-Perez. Austin, Dept. of Geography, University of Texas, 1957. 72, 140 mimeographed l. Report no. 1 on an investigation carried out under contract with the Office of Naval Research, U. S. Department of the Navy. Contents: The coast of Michoacán. - Beach cusps and a proposed explanation. - Rainfall analysis for some stations in southwest Mexico. - Appendix: The marine exploration, survey, and history of the Michoacán coast. 43

Tax, Sol. The Indians in the economy of Guatemala. (Social and economic studies. Vol. 6. No. 3. September, 1957. p. 413-424.) 52

Gordon, Burton Leroy. Notes on the Chiriquí Lagoon district and adjacent regions of Panama. Berkeley, Dept. of Geography, University of California, 1957. 21 l. Maps. Report of field work carried out under U. S. Navy, ONR Contract 222 (11) NR 388 067, Carl O. Sauer and James J. Parsons in charge. 2

West Indies

McMorris, C. S. Small-farm financing in Jamaica. [Kingston?] Jamaica, B.W.I., University College of the West Indies, Institute of Social and Economic Research [1957] 128 p. Maps. Supplement to: Social and economic studies. Vol. 6. No. 3. 52

Pearson, Ross. The Jamaica bauxite industry. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 56. No. 8. November, 1957. p. 377-385. Maps.) 53

Flores, Paul S., & Stephens, Richard H. Basic data on the economy

of the Dominican Republic. (U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce. World Trade Information Service. Economic reports. Pt. 1. No. 57-79. 1957. 16 p.) 53

Puerto Rico. Bureau of Economics and Statistics. Planning Board. Net income and gross product, Puerto Rico. Fiscal years 1956 and 1957. [San Juan, 1957] 13 p. 53

Trinidad and Tobago. Central Statistical Office. The structure and output of industry. Report on a census of industrial establishments, 1953. [Port of Spain, 1956] 54 p. 53

SOUTH AMERICA

Moscoso, Jorge Willacrés. Las vías interoceánicas a través del Amazonas. (Estudios americanos. Vol. 13. Núm. 66. Marzo 1957. p. 199-205.) 53

Reis, Arthur Cezar Ferreira. Neutralidade e boa vizinhança no início das relações entre brasileiros e venezuelanos. Documentário. (Revista do Instituto Histórico e Geográfico Brasileiro. Vol. 235. Abril-Junho 1957. p. 3-84.) 54

Colombia, Venezuela, Guiana

Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales La Salle, Caracas. La región de Perijá y sus habitantes. [Maracaibo] Universidad del Zulia, 1953. 556 p. Map. (Publicaciones.) 22

Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales La Salle, Caracas. El archipiélago de Los Roques y La Orchila. Caracas, Editorial Sucre, 1956. 257 p. Maps. A collection of articles by various authors. 43

Venezuela. Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales. Octavo Censo general de población (26 de Noviembre de 1950). IV. Estados Carabobo y Cojedes. Caracas, 1956. 1 v. (various pagings) 5001

Venezuela. Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales. Octavo Censo general de población (26 de Noviembre de 1950). Principales resultados nacionales. Clasificaciones de acuerdo con el programa del Censo de las Américas de 1950. Caracas, 1957. 94 p. 5001

Gariboldi, Franco. Bases para la tipificación del arroz y subproductos de elaboración en Venezuela. Con la colaboración de F. Ocaña Adrianzen y J. B. Bodo. (Cuadernos de información económica. [Venezuela] Año 9. No. 4. Julio-Agosto 1957. p. 57-98.) 53

Vila, Marco-Aurelio. San Felipe. (Cuadernos de información económica. [Venezuela] Año 9. No. 4. Julio-Agosto 1957. p. 23-36. Map.) 52

Easton, David K. The Guianas. (Focus. Vol. 8. No. 3. November, 1957. Folder (6 p.) Maps.) 12

MacKnight, Jesse M. Economic developments in Surinam, 1956. (U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce. World Trade Information Service. Economic reports. Pt. 1. No. 57-78. 1957. 8 p.) 53

Peru

Cohen, John. Q'eros; a study in survival. (Natural history. Vol. 66. No. 9. November, 1957. p. 483-493.) "In this barren part of Peru, people still use the Inca system of keeping records, the quipu." 55

Brazil

Maack, Reinhard. Uber Vereisungsperioden und Vereisungsspuren in Brasilien. Stuttgart, F. Enke Verlag [1956] Reprinted from: Geologisches Rundschau. Bd. 45. Heft 3. 1956. p. 547-595. Maps. 43

Cailleux, A., & Tricart, J. Zones phytogéographiques et morphoclimatiques au Quaternaire, au Bresil. (Compte rendu sommaire des séances de la Société de Biogéographie. 34. année. Nos. 293-294-295. Juin 1957. p. 7-13.) 47

Tidings out of Brazil. Translated by Mark Graubard. Commentary and notes by John Parker. [Minneapolis] University of Minnesota Press [1957] 48 p. "A publication from the James Ford Bell Collection in the University of Minnesota library." Includes a facsimile reproduction of the copy in the James Ford Bell Collection, of the original German ed. with t. p. reading: Copia der newen Zeytung aus Presillg Landt. 95

Szulc, Tad. Brazil builds a new capital. In the lonely heart of that vast land rises brand-new Brasilia, far from crowded Rio. Excerpt: The New York Times magazine. November 10, 1957. Sec. 6. p. 46-47+. Map. 52

Strauch, Ney. Zone métallurgique de Minas Gerais et vallée du Rio Doce. Traduit par Lucien Poussel. Rio de Janeiro, Union Géographique Internationale, Comité National du Brésil, 1956. 161 p. Maps. (Congrès International de Géographie, 18., Rio de Janeiro, 1956. Livret-guide, no. 2.) 15 & 53

Brunori, Pier Giovanni. Alcune notizie sulla coltura del frumento nel nucleo di colonizzazione italiana di Pedrinhas (S. Paolo-Brasile). (Rivista di agricoltura subtropicale e tropicale. Anno 51. N. 7-9. Luglio-Settembre 1957. p. 322-328. Map.) 53

Laytano, Dante de. Populações indígenas; estudo histórico de suas condições atuais no Rio Grande do Sul. Excerpt: Revista do Museu Júlio de Castilhos e Arquivo Histórico do Rio Grande do Sul, Pôrto Alegre. Ano 5. No. 6. 1956. p. 201-246; No. 8. 1957. p. 49-132. 52

Pilatti Balhana, Altiva. Inmigración italiana al Paraná. (Estudios americanos. Vol. 12. Núm. 63. Diciembre 1956. p. 475-482.) 52

Bastos, Manuel E. Fernandes. Colonização alemã no Rio Grande do Sul a Colônia de Três Forquilhas. Excerpt: Revista do Museu Júlio de Castilhos e Arquivo Histórico do Rio Grande do Sul, Pôrto Alegre. Ano 5. No. 6. 1956. p. 5-17. 52

Argentina, Chile

Köster, Erhard. Die Vermessungsmethoden der Schwedischen Patagonien-Expedition und ihre Auswertung. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup [1957] 32 p. Maps. (Lund. Royal University. Dept. of Geography. Lund studies in geography. Ser. A. Physical geography. No. 10.) Misión Científica Sueca Ljungner a la Patagonia, 1932-34. Informe no. 17. 34

Borrello, Angel V. Recursos minerales de la República Argentina. III. Combustibles sólidos minerales. Buenos Aires, 1956. 665 p. Maps. (Argentina. Ministerio de Educación. Instituto Nacional de Investigación de las Ciencias Naturales, y Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia". Revista Ciencias geológicas. Tomo 5.) 53

Diaz, Emilio L. Vinculaciones de las anomalias de las lluvias

mensuales en la zona agropecuaria argentina. (Anales de la Sociedad Cientifica Argentina. Tomo 163. Entregas 1 y 2. Enero-febrero 1957. p. 15-42; Entregas 3 y 4. Marzo-abril 1957. p. 58-86; Entregas 5 y 6. Mayo-junio 1957. p. 106-130.) English summary, p. 15. 46

EUROPE

Organisation for European Economic Co-operation. European Productivity Agency. Air and water pollution; the position in Europe and in the United States. Paris [1957] 218 p. Map. (Project nos. 136, 145.) Comparative studies made by two commissions. 44 & 46

Warriner, Doreen. Changes in European peasant farming. (International labour review. Vol. 76. No. 5. November, 1957. p. 446-466.) 52

Burck, Gilbert. The transformation of European business. Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 56. No. 5. November, 1957. p. 145-152+. "European business is creating the world's largest mass market, with living standards among the highest in the world." 53

United Nations. Secretariat. The electric power industry in Europe, the United States of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Report of the study group of experts from Asia and the Far East on their visits to Europe, the United States of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, July-September 1956, under the sponsorship of the Technical Assistance Administration and the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. [New York, 1957] 204 mimeographed p. (United Nations. Publications. ST/TAA/SER.C/18. 11 October 1957.) 53

British Isles

Linton, D. L. The everlasting hills. (The Advancement of science. Vol. 14. No. 54. September, 1957. p. 58-67.) "... Modern notions of the growth and decay of mountain ranges ..." 43

Turner, Sir James. The role of agriculture in the national economy. (The Advancement of science. Vol. 14. No. 54. September, 1957. p. 141-150.) 53

Ireland. Central Statistics Office. Census of population of Ireland, 1956. Population, area and valuation of each district, electoral division and of each larger unit of area. Dublin, 1957. 146 p. Maps. "The statistics herein relate to the population of Ireland exclusive of the Six Counties." 5001

Eden, R. A.; Stevenson, I. P.; Edwards, Wilfrid. Geology of the country around Sheffield. (One-inch geological sheet 100, New series.) London, 1957. 238 p. Maps. At head of title: Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. England and Wales. 42

Pevsner, Nikolaus. The buildings of England. London. I: The cities of London and Westminster. [Harmondsworth, Middlesex] Penguin Books [1957] 631 p. Maps. 52

Keenlyside, F. H., ed. Alpine centenary, 1857-1957. (The Alpine journal. Vol. 62. No. 295. November, 1957. p. 1-170. Maps.) A history of the Alpine Club in London. 75

Mitchell, G. H. Ordovician volcanoes. (The Advancement of science. Vol. 14. No. 54. September, 1957. p. 34-47.) 43

The Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg

Lartilleux, Henri. Géographie des chemins de fer d'Europe. Deuxième volume. Belgique, Hollande, Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, Espagne, Portugal. Paris, Chaix [1953] 254 p. Maps. (Géographie universelle des transports. Tome 2.) 53

Weelden, A. van. History of gravity observations in the Netherlands. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Geologisch-Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap. Geologische serie. Deel 18. Mei 1957. p. 305-309. Map.) 41

Te Kulve, J. E.; Achterstraat, J.; Oosterwal, G. Zandvoort; een sociaal geografisch struktuuronderzoek. Utrecht, 1957. 307 p. Maps. (Utrecht. Rijksuniversiteit. Geografisch Instituut. Publicatie, nr. A 15.) 52

Steigenge-Kouwe, S. E. Het Deltaplan; rapporten en problemen op social-economische gebied. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 2. reeks. Deel 74. No. 4. October 1957. p. 490-517. Maps.) English summary: The Delta Plan; reports and problems in the social-economic field, p. 490. 53

Charlier, Roger H. Shifting sands. [Hempstead, N.Y., 1956] Reprinted from: Long Island business; published by Hofstra College, Bureau of Business Research. November, 1956. p. 11-15. Maps. Rejuvenated beaches. [Hempstead, N.Y., 1957] Reprinted from: Long Island business; published by Hofstra College, Bureau of Business Research. July, 1957. p. 5-7. Map. "The successful solution of the beach erosion problem in the Belgian resort areas should be of especial interest to Long Islanders ..." 43

Charlier, Roger Henri. Beschouwingen over plantenaardrijkskunde in de streek van Kalmthout. [N. p., 1955] 6 p. Reprinted from: Calmpthoutania. Nr. 1. 1954-1955. 47

Schmitz, Gerard. Die terrassen en meanders van de Luxemburgse Sauer boven Goebelsmühle. Utrecht, Drukkerij -Uitgeverij "Vesta" [1957] 115 p. Maps. (Utrecht. Rijks Universiteit. Geographisch Instituut. Publicatie no. B 14.) French summary: Les terrasses et meandres de la Sûre luxembourgeoise en amont de Goebelsmühle, p. 101-109. Proefschrift --Utrecht. 43

Ridder, Nicolaas Arie de. Beiträge zur Morphologie der Terrassenlandschaft des luxemburgischen Moselgebietes. Utrecht, Dekker & Van de Vegt [1957] 138 p. Maps. (Utrecht. Rijks Universiteit. Geographisch Instituut. Publicatie, no. 13 B.) Academisch proefschrift -- Utrecht. 43

Mediterranean

Kuhnholtz-Lordat, G. Influence des feux pastoraux dans la région méditerranéenne. [N. p., 1956] Reprinted from: Journal d'agriculture tropicale et de botanique appliquée. Tome 3. No. 12. Décembre 1956. p. 785-791. 53

France and Its Possessions

Coste, R. La production caféière et ses problèmes agronomiques dans les territoires d'outre-mer. (Café, cacao, thé. Vol. 1. No. 2. Mai-août 1957. p. 57-62.) 53

Guilcher, André. Quelques aspects et problèmes morphologiques et sédimentologiques de l'île d'Ouessant. (Norois; revue géographique

de l'Ouest et des pays de l'Atlantique Nord. 4. année. No. 15. Juillet-Septembre 1957. p. 289-304. Map.) 43

Flatrès, P. La structure rurale du Sud-Finistère d'après les anciens cadastres. (Norois; revue géographique de l'Ouest et des pays de l'Atlantique Nord. 4. année. No. 15. Juillet-Septembre 1957. p. 353-367; cont.) 52

Kuhnholtz-Lordat, G. La végétation de la Garrigue. Montpellier, Imprimerie P. Déhan, 1957. 12 p. Reprinted from: Société d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault. Annales. 1. trimestre. 1957. 47

Cotard, S. Royan, centre touristique. (Norois; revue géographique de l'Ouest et des pays de l'Atlantique Nord. 4. année. No. 15. Juillet-Septembre 1957. p. 333-351. Maps.) 52

Graves, Charles. The Azure Coast. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons [1957] 272 p. An informal history of the French Riviera, recounting events in the lives of people, chiefly renowned, who lived or visited there, up to the present time. 11

Switzerland

Mayer, Kurt. Recent demographic developments in Switzerland. (Social research. Vol. 24. No. 3. 1957. p. 331-353.) 52

Deardorff, Robert. Step by Step through Berne. (Travel. Vol. 108. No. 5. November, 1957. p. 22-28.) 52

Germany

Bormann, W. Was bedeuten dem Kartographen die Massstäbe 1 : 200 000 und 1 : 250 000? - Gedanken zu einer topographischen Übersichtskarte. (Kartographische Nachrichten. Heft 5. 1957. p. 171-178.) 39

Germany. Wetterdienst. Deutsches meteorologisches Jahrbuch. Bundesrepublik. 1955. Bad Kissingen, 1957. 225 p. Maps. 46

Wiegelmann, Günter. Die Frage des Brachlandes in Westdeutschland. (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. 19. Bd. 1. Heft. Juli 1957. p. 36-46.) 53

Levi, Mario. La balance commerciale et la structure du commerce extérieur de la République Fédérale d'Allemagne. (Politique étrangère. 22. année. No. 4. 1957. p. 431-444.) 53

Thayer, Charles Wheeler. The unquiet Germans. [1st ed.] New York, Harper [1957] 275 p. 54

Vries Reilingh, H. D. de. Kommt die deutsche Geopolitik wieder hoch? (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 2. reeks. Deel 74. No. 4. October 1957. p. 485-489.) 54

Hempel, Ludwig. Flächenformen und Flächenbildung in der Stufenlandschaft. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 101. Jahrg. 3. Quartalsheft. 1957. p. 178-184.) 43

Oberbeck, Gerhard. Die mittelalterliche Kulturlandschaft des Gebietes um Gifhorn. Bremen, W. Dorn Verlag, 1957. 175 p. Maps. (Niedersächsisches Amt für Landesplanung und Statistik. Veröffentlichungen. Reihe A. 1. Natur, Wirtschaft, Sidelung und Planung. Bd. 66.) 9

Zenker, H. Unterschiede im Klima der deutschen Ostseeküste und ihre bioklimatische Bedeutung. (Angewandte Meteorologie. Band 3. Heft 1. 1957. p. 7-15.) 46

Walterson, John. Kielkanalen, världens mest trafikerade vattenväg.

(Jorden runt. Nr. 10. Oktober 1957. p. 409-422. Maps.) 53

Hameister, Ernst. Die geologische Entwicklung der Buckower Pforte. (Ein Beitrag zur jüngeren Talgeschichte Norddeutschlands.) Berlin, Akademie-Verlag [1955] 46 p. Maps. (Germany. Staatliche Geologische Kommission. Geologie; Zeitschrift für das Gesamtgebiet der Geologie und Mineralogie sowie der angewandten Geophysik. Beiheft.) 43

Gradmann, Robert. Württemberg. (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. 19. Bd. 1. Heft. Juli 1957. p. 1-12.) 12

Kluge, Helmut. Die amtliche Landesbeschreibung in Württemberg bis zum Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. 19. Bd. 1. Heft. Juli 1957. p. 77-92.) 97

Höhl, Gudrun. Die besonderen Erwerbsarten im nördlichen Hohen Steigerwald. Ein Beitrag zur Wirtschaftsgeographie des Steigerwaldes. (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. 19. Bd. 1. Heft. Juli 1957. p. 12-28. Map.) 53

Sweden

Dahl, Sven. The contacts of Västerås with the rest of Sweden. [Göteborg, 1957?] (Meddelanden från Handelshögskolans i Göteborg. Geografiska Institution. No. 52.) Reprinted from: Lund studies in geography. Ser. B. Human geography. No. 13: Migration in Sweden. 52

U. S. S. R.

Sališchev, K. A. Fragen der komplexen geographischen Karten und deren Entwicklung in der UdSSR. Von K. A. Sališčev. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 101. Jahrg. 3. Quartalsheft. 1957. p. 219-224.) 39

Statistical handbook of the U.S.S.R. With introduction, additional tables and annotations by Harry Schwartz, and foreword by John S. Sinclair. [New York, 1957] 122 p. Map. (National Industrial Conference Board, Inc. Studies in business economics. No. 55.) Translated from the Russian: Narodnoye khozyaistvo S.S.S.R. [National economy of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, 1956. 5001

Saushkin, Y. G. Geography of urban and rural population of the USSR. (In his Economic geography of the Soviet Union. 1956. p. 28-43.) 52

Saushkin, Y. G. Economic geography of the Soviet Union. (8 lectures March-April 1956 at the Department of Geography, University of Oslo.) [Oslo] Oslo University Press [1956] 148 mimeographed l. Contents: 1. Economic analysis of natural conditions and natural resources of the USSR. - 2. Geography of urban and rural population of the USSR. - 3. Changes in the geography of productive forces of the USSR. - 4. Division into agricultural regions in the USSR. - 5. Problems of economic regional division of the USSR. - 6. Interregional economic connections in the USSR. - 7. Types of economic regions of the USSR. - 8. Prospects for the development of the USSR's main economic regions in 1956-60. 53

United Nations. Secretariat. The electric power industry in Europe, the United States of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Report of the study group of experts from Asia and the Far East on their visits to Europe, the United States of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, July-September 1956, under the sponsorship of the Technical Assistance Administration

and the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. [New York, 1957] 204 mimeographed p. (United Nations. Publications. ST/TAA/SER.C/18. 11 October 1957.) 53

Harris, Chauncy D. Geographic research and teaching institutions in the Soviet Union: notes on trip to the U.S.S.R. in May-June, 1957. Chicago, The Author, Dept. of Geography, University of Chicago, 1957. 47, 12 mimeographed l. 7

Zimm, Alfred. Der Plan der "Grossen Wolga" - Projekt und Wirklichkeit. (Zeitschrift für den Erdkundeunterricht. Jahrg. 9. Heft 10. 1957. p. 289-298. Maps.) 53

Kemmerich, A. O. Vazhneishie zakonomernosti raspredeleniia snezhnogo pokrova na pripoliarnom Urale. [Chief basic laws of snow cover distribution in the subarctic Ural. (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriia geograficheskaia. [Bulletins of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] No. 4. July-August, 1957. p. 69-73.) In Russian. 43

Zavriev, V. G. Prirodnoe raionirovanie i razvitie landshaftov Azerbaidzhana. [Natural regional division and development of landscapes in Azerbaijan.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriia geograficheskaia. [Bulletins of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] No. 4. July-August, 1957. p. 29-37. Map.) In Russian. 13

Eastern Europe

Pounds, Norman J. G., & Spulber, Nicolas, eds. Resources and planning in Eastern Europe. [Bloomington] 1957. 173 p. Maps. (Indiana. University Graduate School. Publications. Slavic and East European series. Vol. 4.) Contents: 1. Roberts, Henry L. Eastern Europe and the balance of power. - 2. Moodie, Arthur E. Agricultural resources. - 3. Winston, Victor H. Mineral resources. - 4. Spulber, Nicolas. Planning and development. - 5. Granick, David. Economic relations with the USSR. - 6. Wszelaki, Jan. Some social and political implications of planning. 53

Poland, Czechoslovakia, Austria

Timashev, A. K. Struktura i geograficheskoe razmeshchenie khoziaistva Pol'skoi Narodnoi Respubliki. [The structure and geographical distribution of industry of the Polish People's Republic.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriia geograficheskaia. [Bulletins of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] No. 4. July-August, 1957. p. 50-59. Maps.) In Russian.) 53

Droppa, Anton. Ochtinská aragonitová jaskyňa. (Geografický časopis. Ročník 9. Číslo 3. 1957. p. 169-184. Maps.) German summary: Die Argonithöhle in Hrádok bei Ochtiná, p. 183-184. 43

Tarábková, Jozefa. Príspevok ku geografii dopravy cukrovej repy do cukrovarov na Slovensku. (Geografický časopis. Ročník 9. Číslo 3. 1957. p. 159-168. Maps.) German summary: Beitrag zur Geographie des Transportes der Zuckerrübe in die Zuckerfabriken in der Slowakei, p. 167-168. 53

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc. State treaty for the re-establishment of an independent and democratic Austria, Vienna, May 15, 1955. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament. London, 1957. 131 p. (Treaty series. No. 58 (1957)). Cmnd. 214. 54

Knoblehar, Karl. Die oberösterreichische Industrie; Standort, Entwicklung und Leistung. Wien, 1957. 56 p. Map. (Wien. Hochschule für Welthandel. Geographisches Institut. Wiener geographische Schriften. 2.) 53

Southeastern Europe

Haase, Günter, & Richter, Hans. Fossile Böden im Löss an der Schwarzmeerküste bei Constanta. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 101. Jahrg. 3. Quartalsheft. 1957. p. 161-173. Map.) 43

Vučković, M. Recent trends in the Yugoslav co-operative movement. (International labour review. Vol. 76. No. 5. November, 1957. p. 467-478.) 53

Penkov, Ignat, & Khristov, Todor. Ikonomicheska geografiia na Bŭlgariia. Sofia, Dŭržavno izdatelstvo "Nauka i Izkustvo" [State Publishing House "Science and Art"] 1957. 583 p. Maps. 53

Skibbe, Bruno, & others. Daten, Beobachtungen und Probleme aus der bulgarischen Agrarwirtschaft; Bericht über eine Studienreise im Jahre 1954. (Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Reihe. Jahrg. 6. Heft 1. 1956/57. p. 77-97. Maps; cont.) Summaries in Russian, English and French, p. 96-97. English translation of title: Dates, observations and problems of Bulgarian agriculture; report on an excursion in 1954. 53

Calogéropoulos-Stratis, S., & others. La Grèce et les Nations Unies. Préparée pour la Société d'Études Internationales d'Athènes et la Dotation Carnegie pour la Paix Internationale. New York, Manhattan Publishing Co., 1957. 190 p. (Études nationales sur l'organisation internationale.) Printed in Austria. 54

Trieste

Charlier, Roger Henri. Le territoire libre de Trieste: aspects de géographie ethnique et culturelle. Question présentée à la Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Paris, 1956. [Montgomery] Alabama State College, Dept. of French [1957] Reprinted from: The Foreign language quarterly. Vol. 3. No. 3. February, 1957. p. 10-31. Maps. 52

Spain, Portugal

Fernandez Alonso, Felipe. Ensayo de revisión de los conceptos "Iberia humeda" e "Iberia seca". (Estudios geográficos. Año 18. Núm. 66. Febrero 1957. p. 5-35. Maps.) 46

Lartilleux, Henri. Géographie des chemins de fer d'Europe. Deuxième volume. Belgique, Hollande, Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, Espagne, Portugal. Paris, Chaix [1953] 254 p. Maps. (Géographie universelle des transports. Tome 2.) 53

Bottineau, Yves. Portugal. With 168 photographs by Yan. London, Thames and Hudson [1957] 280 p. Map. 11

Lier, A. H. H. van. De interne kolonisatie in Spanje. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 2. reeks. Deel 74. No. 4. October 1957. p. 518-532. Maps.) English summary: Internal colonization in Spain, p. 518. 52

Martín Galindo, José Luis. La ciudad de León; (notas para un estudio de geografía urbana). (Estudios geográficos. Año 18. Núm. 66. Febrero 1957. p. 95-150. Maps.) 52

Ferrer Regales, Manuel. El Campo Romanos. (Estudios geográficos. Año 18. Núm. 66. Febrero 1957. p. 37-94. Maps.) 12

Houston, J. M. Geografía urbana de Valencia; el desarrollo regional de una ciudad de Huerta. (Estudios geográficos. Año 18. Núm. 66. Febrero 1957. p. 151-168. Maps.) Translated from the English by A. López Gómez from: Institute of British Geographers, London. Transactions and papers, 1949. Publication no. 15. 1951. p. 19-35. 52

AFRICA

Sahara

Lattre, Jean Michel de. Sahara, clé de voute de l'ensemble eurafricain français. (Politique étrangère. 22. année. No. 4. 1957. p. 345-389.) 12

The French Sahara and its economic unity. (The World today. Vol. 13. No. 11. November, 1957. p. 472-481. Map.) 53

Semler, Johannes. The Sahara and the West. With the discovery of large oil deposits, the Sahara has taken on a new importance ... [The author] outlines the problems posed by the great desert and their meaning for France and Europe as a whole. Excerpt: Western world; published by Occident-Western World Co., Brussels. No. 6. October, 1957. p. 54-59. Map. 53

North Africa

Charlier, Roger Henri. Present trends in Barbary. [Montgomery] Alabama State College, Dept. of French [1956] 5 p. Reprinted from: The Foreign language quarterly. Vol. 2. No. 2. February, 1956. p. 10-19. "Politically, it [Barbary] comprises Morocco, Algeria and Tunisia." 5

Le Guillou, Louis. Les frontières sahariennes du Maroc. Excerpt: Écrits de Paris; revue des questions actuelles. Octobre 1957. p. 65-75. 54

Yacono, Xavier. La colonisation des Plaines du Chélif (de Lavigerie au confluent de la Mina). Alger, Imprimerie E. Imbert, 1955. 2 v. Maps. 52

Bologna, Luigi Maria. Su alcuni aspetti della politica agraria tunisina. (Rivista di agricoltura subtropicale e tropicale. Anno 51. N. 7-9. Luglio-Settembre 1957. p. 313-321.) 53

Bartolozzi, Enrico. Esempi di costruzioni rurali nella Tripolitania. (Rivista di agricoltura subtropicale e tropicale. Anno 51. N. 7-9. Luglio-Settembre 1957. p. 299-312.) 55

Egypt, Sudan

Warriner, Doreen. Land reform and development in the Middle East; a study of Egypt, Syria, and Iraq. London, Royal Institute of International Affairs [1957] 197 p. Maps. 52

Decken, Hans von der. Das Sadd-el-Ali-Projekt und seine Finanzierung. (Zeitschrift für Geopolitik in Gemeinschaft und Politik. 28. Jahrg. Heft 10. 1957. p. 13-22.) 53

Mookerjee, Freda. Republik Sudan, zwischen Muslim-Block und Afrikanischem Gürtel. (Zeitschrift für Geopolitik in Gemeinschaft und Politik. 28. Jahrg. Heft 10. 1957. p. 23-56. Map.) 5

Willimott, S. G., & Anthony, K. R. M. Agricultural research and development in the southwest Sudan. (Tropical agriculture. Vol. 34. No. 4. October, 1957. p. 239-248.) 53

West Africa

Edokpayi, S. I. Industrialisation in West Africa. (African affairs. Vol. 56. No. 225. October, 1957. p. 317-324.) 53

Sarmento, Alexandre; Morais, Joaquim José Pais de; Morgado, Nuno Alves. A população de Cabo Verde; ensaio de análise demográfica. (Garcia de Orta; Revista da Junta das Missões Geográficos e de Investigações do Ultramar. [Portugal] Vol. 5. Num. 1. 1957. p. 11-41.) Summaries in French and English: p. 41. 52

La Mise en valeur hydro-agricole du delta de l'Ouémé. (L'Agronomie tropicale. Vol. 12. No. 4. Juillet-Août 1957. p. 415-519. Maps.) Summaries in English and Spanish. Contents: Lamouroux, M. Notes pédologiques sur le delta de l'Ouémé. - Gerber, S. Caractéristiques hydrologiques de l'année 1956. - Guinard, A. Le développement de la production agricole dans le delta de l'Ouémé. - Heisler, J. Études sociologiques. - Guinard, A., & Gros, Y. Enquêtes agricoles dans le secteur pilote d'Azaourisse. 53

Gillet, H. Quelques aspects biogéographiques du massif montagneux de l'Aïr. (Compte rendu sommaire des séances de la Société de Biogéographie. 34. année. Nos. 293-294-295. Juin 1957. p. 20-25.) 47

Krämer, Walter. Ghana, freies Land in Schwarzafrika. (Zeitschrift für den Erdkundeunterricht. Jahrg. 9. Heft 9. 1957. p. 257-266. Maps.) 12

Ghana. Dept. of Soil and Land-Use Survey. Report for the period 5th June, 1951 to 31st December, 1955. Accra, 1957. 28 p. Maps. 43&53

Owiredu, P. A. Towards a common language for Ghana. (African affairs. Vol. 56. No. 225. October, 1957. p. 295-299.) 55

Central Africa

Le pétrole au Gabon. Oil in the Gabon. (La Chronique des mines d'outre-mer et de la recherche minière. 25. année. No. 255. Septembre 1957. p. 267-273. Map.) In French and English. 53

East Africa

Principi, Paolo. Alcune considerazioni sulle principali caratteristiche dei terreni della regione etiopica-eritrea. (Rivista di agricoltura subtropicale e tropicale. Anno 51. N. 7-9. Luglio-Settembre 1957. p. 257-268.) 43

Hemming, C. F., & Trapnell, C. G. A reconnaissance classification of the soils of the south Turkana Desert [Kenya]. (The Journal of soil science. Vol. 8. No. 2. September, 1957. p. 167-183. Map.) 43 & 47

South Africa

Brookes, Edgar H., & Hurwitz, N. The native reserves of Natal. Cape

Town, Oxford University Press, 1957. 195 p. (Natal. University. Natal regional survey. Vol. 7.) 52

Madagascar

Marini, Maurizio. L'uomo e le isole: Madagascar, l'isola rossa. (L'Universo. Anno 37. Num. 4. Luglio-agosto 1957. p. 661-672; Num. 5. Settembre-ottobre 1957. p. 825-838. Maps.) Summaries in French, English and German. English translation of title: Madagascar, the red island. 12

ASIA

Etienne, Gilbert. Pression démographique et expansion économique en Asie orientale. (Politique étrangère. 22. année. No. 4. 1957. p. 411-430.) 52

Southwestern Asia

Mitchell, W. A., & Irmak, A. Turkish forest soils. (The Journal of soil science. Vol. 8. No. 2. September, 1957. p. 184-192. Map.) 43

Warriner, Doreen. Land reform and development in the Middle East; a study of Egypt, Syria, and Iraq. London, Royal Institute of International Affairs [1957] 197 p. Maps. 52

Goldschmidt, M. J., & Jacobs, M. Underground water in the Haifa-Acco sand dunes and its replenishment. Jerusalem, 1956. (Israel. Ministry of Agriculture. Hydrological Service. Hydrological paper, no. 2.) Reprinted from: Association Internationale d'Hydrologie (U.G.G.F.). Symposia Darcy, Dijon, 1956. Publication no. 41. p. 39-56. 44

Haupert, John S. Some aspects of the boundaries and frontiers of Israel. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 56. No. 8. November, 1957. p. 385-390. Map.) 54

U.S. Dept. of State. Public Services Division. Iraq. [Washington, 1957] 15 p. Maps. (Background series.) U.S. Dept. of State. Publication 6514. 5

Meulen, Daniël van der. The wells of Ibn Sa'ud. New York, F. A. Praeger [1957] 270 p. The story of the rise of the Sa'udi family in Arabia and the recent social changes, told by a former Netherlands Consul and Minister stationed in South Arabia. 5

American Geographical Society, New York. Bibliography of the Arabian peninsula. [Prepared by Harry W. Hazard, and others] New Haven, Conn., Human Relations Area Files, 1956. 256 p. (Human Relations Area Files. Behavior science bibliographies. HRAF-12. AGS-1.) 81

Asiatic Russia

Murzaev, E. M. Fiziko-geograficheskoe raionirovanie aridnykh oblastei. [Physico-geographical regioning of arid districts.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriia geograficheskaia. [Bulletins of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical series.] No. 4. July-August, 1957. p. 16-20.) In Russian. 47

Caspian Sea

Albert, Klaus. Trocknet das Kaspische Meer aus? (Kosmos. 53. Jahrg. Heft 11. November 1957. p. 562-564. Maps.) 44

Pomus, M. I. Osnovnye cherty zapadno-sibirskogo territorial'no-proizvodstvennogo kompleksa. [Basic features of the West-Siberian economic region.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriia geograficheskaia. [Bulletins of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] No. 4. July-August, 1957. p. 38-48.) In Russian. 53

Ladokhin, N. P. O rel'efe dna iuzhnoi chasti osera Baikala. [On the bottom relief of the southern part of the lake Baikal.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriia geograficheskaia. [Bulletins of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] No. 4. July-August, 1957. p. 74-82.) In Russian. 44

Taiwan

Development planning in Taiwan. (International labour review. Vol. 76. No. 5. November, 1957.p.479-495.) 53

Central Asia

Davidson, Basil. Turkestan alive. New travels in Chinese Central Asia. London, J. Cape [1957] 255 p. Map. An account of the author's travels in the Sinkiang-Uighur Autonomous Region in 1956. 21

Nepal

Hardie, Norman. In highest Nepal; our life among the Sherpas. London, G. Allen & Unwin [1957] 191 p. Maps. The author, a member of the British Kangchenjunga Expedition of 1955, relates his experiences when he remained in the Sherpa village of Khumjung, Nepal, carrying out a survey of the locality. 21

Kihara, H., ed. Fauna and flora of Nepal Himalaya. Kyoto, Japan, Kyoto University [c1955] 390 p. Map. (Scientific results of the Japanese Expeditions to Nepal Himalaya, 1952-1953. Vol. 1.) 47

China

Goodrich, L. Carrington. Archaeology in China: the first decades. (The Journal of Asian studies. Vol. 17. No. 1. November, 1957. p. 5-15.) 55

Dubas, Floyd J. Basic data on the economy of Hong Kong. (U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce. World Trade Information Service. Economic reports. Pt. 1. No. 57-76. 1957. 20 p. Map.) 53

India, Pakistan, Ceylon

India. Meteorological Dept. India weather review, 1952. Annual summary. Part C. Storms and depressions. Delhi, 1957. 20, 11 p. Maps. 46

Brewin, Roger C. Basic data on the economy of India. (U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce. World Trade Information Service. Economic reports. Pt. 1. No. 57-74. 1957. Map.) 53

Karan, Pradyumna Prasad. Locational pattern of the new centers of

the iron and steel industry. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 56. No. 8. November, 1957. p. 366-374. Maps.) 53

Karan, Pradyumna P. Geopolitical structure of India. (International Geographical Congress, 17th, Washington, D.C., 1952. Proceedings. [1957?] p. 524-527.) 54

Deshpande, C. D. India reorganised; a geographical evaluation. (The Indian geographer. Vol. 1, No. 2 and Vol. 2, No. 1. August, 1957. p. 164-169. Map.) 54

Abernethy, George L., comp. Pakistan; a selected, annotated bibliography. New York, American Institute of Pacific Relations, 1957. 29 mimeographed l. 81

Thakore, M. P. The new Panjab; a geographical survey. (The Indian geographer. Vol. 1, No. 2 and Vol. 2, No. 1. August, 1957. p. 221-233. Map.) 12

Sinha, Sulekha. Influence of physiography on the location and land use of the tea gardens of the Darjeeling District. (The Indian geographer. Vol. 1, No. 2 and Vol. 2, No. 1. August, 1957. p. 115-121. Maps.) 43

Mukerji, A. B. Agricultural geography of the Upper Ganga-Jamuna Doab. (The Indian geographer. Vol. 1, No. 2 and Vol. 2, No. 1. August, 1957. p. 122-163. Map.) 53

Ceylon. Dept. of Census and Statistics. Census of Ceylon, 1953. [Colombo] 1957. 1 v. Contents: Vol. 1. Peries, H. E. General report. 5001

Southeastern Asia

May, Jacques M. Thailand. Garden City, N.Y., Nelson Doubleday [1957] 56 p. Map. (American Geographical Society, New York. Around the world program.) 11

Thailand. Ministry of Agriculture. Division of Agricultural Economics. A statistical review of Thai agriculture, 1954. Bangkok [1956] 146 p. 53

Sarawak, Indonesia

Sarawak. Land and Survey Dept. Annual report. 1956. Kuching, 1957. 70 p. Maps. 53

Pitkanen, Allan M., & Riis, Jacob A. The geopolitical pattern of Indonesia. (The Social studies. Vol. 48. No. 6. October, 1957. p. 198-205; No. 7. November, 1957. p. 237-242; cont.) 5

Higgins, Benjamin. Indonesia's economic stabilization and development. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1957. 179 p. 53

Timor

Gageonnet, Robert, & Lemoine, Marcel. Note préliminaire sur la géologie du Timor portugais. (Garcia de Orta; Revista da Junta das Missões Geográficos e de Investigações do Ultramar. [Portugal] Vol. 5. Num. 1. 1957. p. 153-163.) Summaries in Portuguese and English: p. 162. 42

AUSTRALASIA

Gill, Edmund D. Report of the A.N.Z.A.A.S. [Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science] Committee for the

Investigation of Quaternary Strandline Changes. (The Australian journal of Science. Vol. 20. No. 1. July, 1957. p. 5-9.) 43

White, Don. Western Australia: the "Cinderella State". (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 30. No. 7. November, 1957. p. 302-314. Map.) 11

Boeree, R. M. De extensieve rundertcelt in Noord-Australië. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 2. reeks. Deel 74. No. 4. October 1957. p. 533-552. Maps.) English summary: The extensive cattle industry in Northern Australia, p. 533. 53

Sale, Colin J. Foundations of a great city; a brief geological history of the Sydney area. (Walkabout. Vol. 23. No. 10. October, 1957. p. 10-13. Maps.) 52

McLennan, L. W. Land use and changes in wheat acreage in N.S.W., 1949-50 to 1955-56. (Quarterly review of agricultural economics [Australia]. Vol. 10. No. 3. July, 1957. p. 135-141.) 53

Loveday, J. The soils of the Sorell-Carlton-Copping area, south-east Tasmania, with special reference to the soils formed on basalt. Melbourne, 1957. 74 p. Maps. (Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Soil publication, no. 8.) 43

Philpott, B. P. Wool in the New Zealand economy. (The Economic record. Vol. 33. No. 65. August, 1957. p. 216-233.) 53

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Cloud, Preston E.; Schmidt, Robert George; Burke, Harold W., & others. Geology of Saipan, Mariana Islands. Washington, 1956-57. 3 v. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Professional paper, 280-A; 280-B-D; 280-E-J.) Contents: Pt. 1. General geology. - Pt. 2. Petrology and soils. - Pt. 3. Paleontology. 42

Graham, G. K., & Baseden, S. C. Investigation of soils of the Warangoi Valley. (The Papua and New Guinea agricultural journal. Vol. 10. No. 3. January, 1956. p. 73-91. Map.) 43

Aubert de la Rüe, E. La géologie des Nouvelles-Hébrides. (Journal de la Société des Océanistes. Tome 12. No. 12. Décembre 1956. p. 63-98. Map.) 42

Barrau, Jacques. L'agriculture vivrière indigène aux Nouvelles-Hébrides. (Journal de la Société des Océanistes. Tome 12. No. 12. Décembre 1956. p. 181-215.) 53

O'Reilly, Patrick. Essai de chronologie des Nouvelles-Hébrides. (Journal de la Société des Océanistes. Tome 12. No. 12. Décembre 1956. p. 5-61.) 9

POLAR REGIONS

U.S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Division. The polar bibliography. [Washington] 1956-57. 2 v. (U.S. Dept. of Defense. Air Force. AFM 200-132.) OPNAV Instruction 3470.3. 81

Arctic

Burkhanov, V. F. Achievements of Soviet geographic exploration and research in the Arctic. [Ottawa] Canada, Defence Research Board, Directorate of Scientific Information Service, 1957. 26 mimeographed p. Map. (T 253 R.) Translated from the Russian by E.R. Hope from: Cherez okean na dreifuyushchikh l'dakh [Across the ocean on

drifting ice; a collection of papers edited by V. F. Burkhanov], Moscow, National Publishing House for Geographic Literature, 1957. 2

Dunbar, Moira, & Greenaway, Keith R. The Arctic Ocean. (In their Arctic Canada from the air. Ottawa, Canada, Defence Research Board, 1956. p. 433-449. Map.) 45

Lewis, H. E., & Masterton, J. P. Sleep and wakefulness in the Arctic. [London, 1957] 7 p. Reprinted from: The Lancet. June 22, 1957. p. 1262-1266. A record of experiences of members of the North Greenland Expedition of 1952-54 at latitude 77° N. 501

Dunbar, Moira, & Greenaway, Keith R. Arctic Canada from the air. Ottawa, Canada, Defence Research Board, 1956. 541 p. Maps. Supersedes An aerial reconnaissance of Arctic North America, by K. R. Greenaway and S. E. Colthorpe, published by Canada Joint Intelligence Bureau in 1948. This book is intended for use as an aid to map reading from the air and a source of general information for airmen flying in the Canadian Arctic. 12

U.S. Dept. of the Army. Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command. Headquarters, Natick, Mass. Environmental Protection Research Division. Temperatures of northern North America [by] Donald W. Hogue. Revised. [Natick, Mass.] 1957. 62 p. Maps. (Research study report, RER-9.) 46

Hamilton, R. A. The determination of temperature gradients over the Greenland ice sheet by optical methods. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1957. Reprinted from: Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Vol. 64. Sec. A. Pt. 4. (No. 25.) 1957. p. 381-397. 46

Hamilton, R. A., & Rollitt, G. Meteorological observations at "North-ice", Greenland. København, C. A. Reitzels Forlag, 1957. 45 p. (Meddelelser om Grønland; udgivne af Kommissionen for Videnskabelige Undersøgelser i Grønland. Bd. 158. Nr. 3.) At head of title: British North Greenland Expedition, 1952-54. 46

Antarctic

Bursey, Jack. Antarctic night. One man's story of 28,224 hours at the bottom of the world. New York, Rand McNally [1957] 256 p. Map. An account of the author's experiences on Byrd's Antarctic Expedition of 1928-1930; U. S. Antarctic Service Expedition of 1939-1941; and Operation Deepfreeze of 1955-1957. 2

Andrews, John. Antarctic geopolitics. (The Australian outlook. Vol. 11. No. 3. September, 1957. p. 3-9. Map.) 54

Archdale, H. E. Legality in the Antarctic. (The Australian outlook. Vol. 11. No. 3. September, 1957. p. 10-16.) 54

Burrill, Meredith F. Antarctic geographic names. (The Professional geographer. Vol. 9. No. 6. November, 1957. p. 2-5.) 55

Malville, J. McKim. Men and ships against Weddell Sea; American scientists land on the world's remotest shore, to probe among Earth's last secrets during the International Geophysical Year. (Pacific discovery. Vol. 10. No. 4. July-August, 1957. p. 14-21. Map; cont.) 2

PACIFIC OCEAN

Robinson, Margaret K. Sea temperature in the Gulf of Alaska and in the Northeast Pacific Ocean, 1941-1952. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1957. 98 p. Maps. (California. University. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla. Bulletin. Vol. 7. No. 1.) 45

HISTORY & TRAVEL
R016.91 A51
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY MAY 24 1958

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Volume XX

1957

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

New York

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society. An abbreviated form of this classification appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications.

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography
11 Popular, 10, 13, 16, 18, 25, 30, 31, 39, 40, 46, 51, 52, 54, 57, 66, 70, 72, 75, 79, 82, 84, 86, 88, 108, 110, 113, 119, 120, 123, 124, 139, 145, 151, 153-155, 160, 161, 167-169, 171, 187, 188, 190, 191, 195, 196, 199, 202-204, 206, 208, 210, 217, 218, 221, 228, 243, 245, 247, 249, 252, 254, 255, 257, 267, 268, 271, 273-275, 278, 296, 298, 305, 310, 319, 321, 322, 326, 328, 329, 342, 343, 347, 350, 351, 353, 355, 361, 362, 364, 366, 369, 390, 393, 398, 399
12 Scientific, 1, 8, 9, 11, 16-18, 22, 24, 29, 31, 33, 40, 44-46, 49, 51, 52, 54, 57, 58, 72, 80, 82, 87, 89, 90, 93, 107-109, 121, 125, 126, 129, 140, 147, 149-151, 153-155, 160-163, 166, 169-171, 173-175, 192, 196, 198, 199, 201, 207, 215-219, 223, 224, 227, 229, 230, 232, 233, 245, 247, 248, 250-252, 254, 256, 257, 260-265, 268, 269, 271, 278, 279, 281, 283, 293, 294, 306, 307, 313-315, 318, 320, 323, 324, 329, 330, 333, 348-352, 355, 357, 359, 360, 362, 364, 366, 367, 369, 370, 372, 386, 391, 394-396, 398, 400
13 Geographic Regions, 17, 78, 86, 93, 115, 117, 129, 175, 214, 226, 256, 271, 283, 294, 302, 310, 313, 326, 333, 356, 392
14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 14, 43, 109, 215, 221, 229, 306, 322
15 Guidebooks, 22, 46, 76, 109, 141, 146, 149, 152, 156, 161, 171, 172, 197, 204, 205, 206, 213, 214, 216, 222, 257, 258, 265, 299, 301, 308, 310, 343, 358, 387
2 Travel and exploration, 7, 11, 18, 21, 25, 27, 30, 31, 42, 43, 52, 56-58, 76, 80, 88, 90-92, 106, 108, 109, 120, 121, 126-128, 141, 155, 167, 171, 173-175, 187, 195, 196, 198, 200, 201, 216, 217, 220, 222, 223, 226, 230, 231, 245, 247, 252, 266, 281, 282, 308, 331, 332, 359, 362, 366, 369, 371-373, 385, 399, 400
21 Popular, 27, 55, 110, 119, 155, 165-167, 171, 200, 217, 228, 243, 258, 275, 282, 323, 373, 397
22 Scientific Reports, 29, 31, 55, 84, 93, 127, 164, 278, 330, 386
24 Field Work and Its Methods, 151
25 Explorers' Manuals, 129
3 Mathematical Geography, 93, 130
31 Size and Shape of the Earth, 93
311 Geodesy, 59, 175, 233, 333
321 Time, 13, 277
34 Determination of Positions, 47, 93, 108, 109, 113, 189, 266, 283, 294, 321
345 Surveying, 31, 38, 57, 59, 76, 93, 94, 130, 202, 219, 242, 276, 358, 375, 387
3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 149, 164, 233, 323

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)
3455 Photographic Surveying, 1, 31, 66, 94, 128, 130, 176, 220, 233, 281, 283, 350
347 Navigation, 59, 94, 233, 333
348 Radar and Electronic Devices, 139
39 Cartography, 94
391 Construction and Use of Maps, 1, 33, 51, 59, 94, 131, 176, 262, 283, 284, 322, 333, 334, 355, 375
3911 Projections, 233, 284, 334
395 Maps, 1, 7, 9, 13, 18, 21, 25, 33, 39, 41, 42, 48, 51, 56, 58, 59, 66, 94, 95, 101, 102, 104, 109, 111, 115, 131, 141, 143, 174, 176, 189, 199, 202, 203, 205-207, 209, 211, 213, 214, 229-231, 234, 249, 258, 262, 284, 292, 303, 305, 306, 308, 309, 311, 320-322, 331, 332, 334, 343, 349, 350, 352, 358-360, 363, 364, 373, 375, 390, 391
4 Physical Geography; Biogeography, 45, 49, 66, 80, 95, 110, 111, 123, 124, 131, 159, 242, 243, 245, 250, 264, 281, 311, 322, 385
41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 1, 2, 41, 57-59, 66, 90, 91, 95, 108, 113, 126, 127, 131, 176, 188, 231, 234, 241, 293, 312, 334, 346, 372, 373, 375, 376, 389
42 Geology, 8, 9, 11, 14, 26, 30, 38, 39, 41, 46, 54, 55, 58, 60, 65, 67, 69, 72, 84, 85, 87, 90, 92, 95, 102, 104-106, 109, 119, 121, 126, 132, 141, 144-147, 151, 155, 165, 169, 171-173, 176, 187, 191, 193, 196, 209, 217-219, 221, 222, 230, 234, 235, 247-249, 251, 252, 255, 260, 267, 268, 270, 272, 274, 277, 279, 281, 284, 292-294, 296, 297, 300, 302-304, 307-309, 315, 320, 322, 327, 328, 330, 331, 334, 342, 346-348, 362-364, 371, 373, 379-384, 388, 398, 399
421 Geochronology, 12, 171, 176, 242, 252, 253, 266, 284, 335
43 Geomorphology, 2, 10, 11, 16, 20, 23, 24, 44, 45, 47, 48, 52, 72, 78, 84, 85, 95, 107, 111, 114, 115, 117, 122-125, 128, 143, 151, 154, 157-160, 162, 165, 169, 172, 177, 202, 205, 206, 208, 212-214, 218, 220-223, 227, 231, 235, 241, 251, 255, 256-259, 264, 266, 268, 272, 279, 280, 284, 285, 291, 294, 307, 311, 313, 314, 316-318, 323, 324, 351, 354, 359, 361, 370, 371, 398
430I Physiographic Regions, 212, 224, 225
431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 24, 60, 90, 177, 188, 235, 266, 280
4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 71, 77, 107, 109, 123, 126, 147, 170, 172, 196, 198, 208, 225, 248, 264, 270, 280, 305, 321, 329, 376, 388
4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 31, 60, 80, 108, 112, 132, 186, 195, 212, 230, 258, 272, 371
432 Work of the Atmosphere, 88, 177, 259, 320, 326, 329, 364
4324 Loess, 157, 177
4327 Soils, 2, 8, 9, 11, 24, 26, 28, 30, 33, 40, 46, 56, 58, 104, 105, 113, 114, 119, 120, 121, 123, 132, 143, 161, 188, 198, 199, 203, 214, 215, 226, 259, 267, 274, 277, 279, 285, 293, 313, 316, 317, 332, 335, 342, 343, 345, 352, 363, 365, 369, 382, 393, 395, 396, 399
43273 Soil Erosion and Conservation, 24, 80, 89, 109, 132, 141, 158, 163, 195, 227, 252, 278, 318, 354
433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 177, 235, 254, 268, 353
4332 River Valleys, 22, 33, 46, 51, 53, 60, 70, 76, 77, 79, 87, 105, 107, 110, 144, 145, 158, 159, 165, 177, 191, 211, 212, 214, 224, 226, 235, 246, 255, 268, 272, 277, 278, 285, 286,

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)
4332 River Valleys (cont.), 298, 301, 311, 316, 318, 322-324, 327, 335, 345, 352, 354, 357, 360, 364, 376, 389, 390, 391
434 Work of Subterranean Water, 48, 78, 79, 96, 105, 118, 119, 132, 158, 196, 206, 212, 213, 216, 253, 257, 261, 264, 273, 285, 316, 318, 319, 349, 384, 392
435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 29, 75, 132, 192, 210, 257, 368, 381
4352 Shore Lines, 39, 42, 45, 82, 89, 104, 107, 142, 143, 146, 151, 155, 177, 189, 191, 196, 197, 203, 214, 215, 225, 229, 236, 247, 249, 250, 253, 258, 260, 265, 294, 297, 305, 311, 325, 329, 345, 347, 356, 382, 385, 389, 398
436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Their Work, 2, 7, 12, 15, 16, 18, 31, 33, 38, 39, 41, 46, 49, 55, 58, 60, 78, 91, 92, 96, 101, 109, 110, 114-116, 128, 132, 133, 140, 147, 149, 150, 153, 155, 157, 167, 173, 174, 178, 204, 206, 208, 209, 212, 213, 215, 216, 223, 236, 243, 248-250, 252-255, 259, 260, 263, 275, 276, 281, 329, 332, 341-343, 354, 355, 358, 360, 370, 376, 387, 392
439 Landforms Due to Different Agencies, 83, 85, 89, 90, 95, 115, 159, 162, 178, 227, 236, 254, 262, 266, 274, 285, 306, 317, 354, 357
4394 Mountains, 8, 17, 20, 47, 57, 79, 86, 89, 117, 119, 121, 149, 153, 156-158, 178, 187, 200, 201, 212, 214, 225, 229, 236, 249, 250, 252, 257, 259, 262, 263, 272, 273, 307, 317, 323, 343, 351, 361, 388
43945 Mountaineering, 24, 26, 28, 34, 48, 73, 74, 85, 86, 109, 124, 149, 167, 201, 206, 225, 236, 242, 249, 252, 270, 272, 275, 276, 281, 350, 365
43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 26, 60, 157, 158, 325
4396 Islands, 19, 39, 54, 72, 75, 89, 154, 203, 227, 254, 280, 329, 386, 389
4398 Exceptional Physiographic Features; Meteor Craters, 188, 273
44 Waters of the Lands, 12, 24, 28, 34, 38, 39, 57, 61, 66, 68, 74, 76, 96, 102, 104-106, 110, 112, 115, 117, 121, 141, 144, 146, 158, 185, 192, 208, 210, 213, 226, 244, 253, 254, 267, 271, 285, 286, 294, 298, 299, 302, 305, 307, 309, 313, 321, 324, 327, 335, 346, 356, 363, 366, 370, 381, 383
441 Rivers; Potamology, 16, 17, 20, 34, 39, 67-69, 73, 77, 79, 96, 103-106, 108, 115, 124, 142-145, 150, 167, 172, 192-196, 199, 202, 226, 229, 236, 246, 247, 250, 253, 261, 268, 297, 299-305, 327, 342, 345-348, 357, 361, 381, 384
4415 Floods, 70, 103, 117, 156, 178, 227, 310, 318, 326
442 Lakes; Limnology, 68, 72, 73, 80, 103, 115, 116, 144, 146, 164, 171, 193, 209, 214, 215, 224, 236, 245, 250, 251, 254, 264, 265, 270, 302, 306, 310, 314, 317, 318, 324, 335, 345, 348, 355, 363, 397
443 Subterranean Waters, Including Ground Water, 11, 12, 30, 41, 67-69, 104-106, 141, 143, 154, 162, 168, 169, 188, 191, 193-196, 218, 251, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 307, 327, 329, 341, 346, 348, 371, 382-384, 396
444 Springs; Hot Springs; Geysers, etc., 51, 77, 198, 225, 280, 335
445 Water Pollution, 381, 388
45 Oceanography, 2, 38, 53, 56, 61, 66, 82, 92, 96, 110, 127, 128, 133, 140, 148, 161, 178, 189, 220, 258, 274, 282, 286, 294, 325, 331,

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)
45 Oceanography (cont.), 335, 340, 343, 354, 367, 369, 376, 400
451 The Sea Floor, 2, 34, 61, 96, 120, 140, 156, 178, 198, 231, 256, 258, 299, 331, 332, 335, 342, 372, 383
452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 8, 16, 50, 67, 82, 91, 102, 133, 142, 173, 178, 208, 210, 260, 281, 282, 293, 299, 312, 330, 372, 400
453 Movements of Sea Water, 10, 88, 92, 96, 104, 112, 113, 128, 133, 149, 192, 204, 236, 260, 312, 336, 354, 376
459 Marine Biology, 133, 179, 237, 329
46 Meteorology and Climatology, 30, 53, 83, 96, 113, 128, 179, 189, 212, 221, 269, 286, 291, 321, 336, 365, 372
461 Meteorology, 29, 34, 61, 67, 74, 91, 96, 102, 110, 133, 134, 167, 168, 171, 179, 204, 226, 237, 241, 276, 281, 286, 298, 325, 326, 328, 336, 349, 367, 372, 373, 376, 381, 388, 390, 400
4612 Temperature, 1, 55, 61, 96, 207, 269, 286, 325, 380, 400
4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 3, 34, 52, 91, 97, 134, 158, 179, 237, 245, 258, 286, 295, 323, 371, 397
46151 Precipitation, 10, 20, 28, 40, 41, 47, 55, 75, 77, 79, 85, 86, 89, 97, 125, 134, 150, 151, 153, 162, 164, 165, 169, 171, 173, 174, 179, 199, 206, 219, 225, 228, 237, 262, 269, 277, 286, 304, 308, 315, 316, 321, 353, 360, 362, 387, 393
46153 Fogs, 97, 124, 173, 286, 372
46159 Droughts, 27, 107, 134, 141, 166, 304, 336, 377
461.10 Weather Forecasting, 61, 97, 179, 286, 336
462 Climatology, 3, 13, 15, 21, 22, 25, 30, 31, 34, 38, 40-42, 44, 58, 61, 65, 70, 72-74, 77, 78, 86, 88, 91, 92, 97, 109, 119, 122, 123, 127, 134, 146, 149, 164, 165, 167, 173, 174, 179, 189, 196, 199, 203, 205, 211, 222, 223, 225, 237, 250, 256, 274, 286, 287, 295, 299, 300, 307, 311, 318, 320-323, 326, 327, 331, 336, 351, 373, 377, 390
4621 Climatic Regions, 134, 269, 287
47 Biogeography, 9, 51, 83, 134, 161, 223, 232, 328, 395, 397
471 Ecology, 35, 77, 172, 237, 267, 295, 352
472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 17, 20, 30, 40, 44-46, 50, 53-55, 82, 87, 97, 106, 123, 127, 134, 153, 163, 168, 179, 188, 189, 193, 196, 201, 207, 209, 218, 227, 237, 242, 248, 252, 263, 266, 268, 280, 287, 307, 308, 320, 322, 323, 330, 352, 358, 360, 361, 368, 370, 377, 389, 390
473 Vegetational Regions, 41, 52, 84, 189, 237, 351, 367, 387
4731 Deserts, 73, 134, 238, 242, 273, 287, 348, 395, 396
474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 31, 61, 127, 128, 149, 168, 174, 179, 238, 287, 292, 309, 330, 377
4746 Insects, 31
5 Human Geography, 3, 14, 18, 22, 25, 28, 29, 35, 43, 54, 56, 62, 71, 79, 81, 83, 84, 87, 88, 91, 97, 108, 110, 112, 114, 120, 124, 135, 139, 142, 153, 163, 166, 169, 173, 193, 202, 206, 214, 215, 218, 220, 223, 225, 226, 238, 243, 244, 257, 259, 268, 270, 273-275, 277, 278, 280, 287, 306, 318, 320, 323, 325, 326, 330, 343, 352, 361-366, 368-371, 380, 394-396, 398
5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 3, 7, 9, 14, 22, 23, 25, 28, 29, 40, 43, 45, 48, 51, 53, 57, 71, 77, 87, 97, 105, 122, 123, 135, 138, 169, 180, 191, 196, 198, 202, 211, 220, 244, 251, 256, 270, 304, 307, 325, 326, 359, 377, 380, 381, 386, 388, 391, 398

5 Human Geography (cont.)
501 Man and Environment, 3, 35, 135, 180, 190, 208, 377, 400
51 Physiological Geography, 22, 121, 280, 369
5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 3, 139, 287, 341, 377
515 Medical Geography, 58, 90, 128, 220, 226, 281, 306
52 Geography of Population, 3, 9, 11, 14, 18, 19, 27, 42, 45, 47, 49, 53, 62, 67, 70, 72, 75, 78, 83, 85, 88, 97, 103, 105, 120, 122, 135, 140, 144, 148, 152, 153, 156, 157, 162-166, 172, 173, 180, 200, 203, 204, 209, 210, 218, 219, 226, 238, 245, 257, 274, 279, 287, 288, 295, 296, 297, 315, 320, 325-327, 336, 353, 364, 368, 385, 390, 391, 395, 396
522 Density and Distribution of Population, 3, 62, 76, 124, 190, 209, 219, 227, 228, 238, 250, 257, 264, 294, 355, 367
523 Composition of Population, 4, 12, 22, 26, 41, 56, 85, 91, 106, 137, 140, 142, 180, 197, 213, 220, 223, 230, 265, 278, 293, 329, 381, 387, 393, 395
5234 American Indians, 10, 12, 15, 45, 109, 190, 200, 248, 252, 296, 304, 306, 350, 363, 382, 385
524 Movements of Population, 4, 7, 9, 14, 16, 27, 29, 42, 47, 50, 55, 57, 62, 74, 75, 79, 87, 107, 111, 123, 154, 163, 168, 180, 203, 207, 209, 215, 222, 238, 243, 244, 249-252, 256, 260, 262, 267, 268, 288, 295, 314, 332, 342, 344, 350, 358, 363, 378, 387
5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 43, 52, 84, 160, 169, 180, 193, 228, 229, 260, 362, 365, 393, 394
525 Forms of Settlement; Land Tenure, 7, 15, 17, 30, 39, 42, 48, 55, 62, 87, 90, 111, 114, 118, 120, 126, 148, 151, 152, 161, 190, 201, 204, 206, 214, 215, 227, 230, 246, 256, 259, 278, 279, 288, 310, 311, 319, 323, 326, 327, 344, 354, 356, 362, 367, 390, 394, 396
5251 Rural Settlements; Villages; Farms, etc., 19, 21, 23, 27, 47, 49, 53, 66, 81, 82, 85, 87, 88, 116, 118, 149, 151, 153, 157, 159, 160, 168, 180, 188, 202, 205, 216, 220, 221, 243, 256, 260, 277, 295, 305, 309, 313, 344, 351, 356, 369, 385, 388
5252 City Geography, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16-19, 21, 23-28, 30, 38, 42-46, 49, 50, 53, 56, 57, 69-71, 74-76, 79, 81, 82, 85-89, 97, 98, 101, 102, 104, 105, 107-109, 112, 115, 117-120, 122, 126, 135, 140, 142, 144, 146, 147, 149, 152, 154-158, 160, 162, 164, 168, 170, 172, 180, 181, 190-195, 199-201, 203-205, 208, 209, 211, 215-221, 223, 226, 228, 229, 238, 243-248, 250, 251, 254, 257, 259-263, 265-267, 271, 272, 274, 277, 278, 280, 287, 288, 293, 295-297, 304, 306, 309-312, 314-316, 318, 319, 327, 329, 337, 341, 342, 344, 346, 347, 349-351, 353, 354, 356, 357, 359, 362, 364, 365, 367-371, 378, 380-382, 384, 386-391, 394, 399
52529 Harbors, 10, 17, 21, 23, 47, 65, 68, 69, 103, 104, 144, 146, 154, 164, 193, 194, 204, 206, 207, 215, 229, 246, 255, 274, 275, 278, 294, 295, 297, 298, 301, 306, 310, 311, 337, 345, 346, 352, 356, 385
53 Economic Geography, 13-15, 17, 19-21, 24, 26, 29, 35, 38, 41-43, 46, 47, 50, 51, 53, 54, 56, 57, 62, 65, 68-73, 75, 77, 79, 81-83, 88, 92, 98, 105, 111, 114, 116, 120-125, 135, 140, 141, 145-154, 156-163, 165, 166, 170, 171, 181, 187, 188, 192, 194, 197-205, 208, 210-212, 216-218, 220, 223-229, 238, 243, 244, 250, 253, 254, 257, 258, 261-263, 267-273, 276-280, 282, 288, 293, 296,

5 Human Geography (cont.)
53 Economic Geography (cont.), 300, 301, 303, 306, 308, 310, 312-315, 319-321, 325, 326, 328, 337, 342, 343, 345, 346, 349, 351, 355-357, 359-362, 365-369, 371, 382, 383, 385, 386, 388, 389, 391-394, 397, 398
531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 181, 191, 219, 221, 230, 295, 337, 378
531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 4, 67, 102, 103, 136, 245, 343, 344, 381
53101 Land Utilization, 18, 23, 24, 37, 46, 49, 54, 67, 82, 86, 87, 90, 116, 136, 143, 148, 151, 166, 169, 181, 187, 197, 201, 212, 221, 227, 248, 259, 277, 278, 294-296, 303, 326-328, 350, 351, 370, 382, 395, 398
531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 75, 85, 116, 136, 145, 156, 181, 194, 218, 221, 263, 304, 306, 316, 327, 329, 338, 360, 397
531014 Reserves, Parks, 30, 43, 47, 70, 101, 105, 106, 116, 190, 220, 247, 295, 298, 303, 305, 327, 337, 338, 355, 381, 383, 384
5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 9, 13, 14, 62, 70, 75, 85, 88, 121, 136, 141, 143, 146, 164, 168, 191, 196, 247, 248, 268, 294, 301, 303, 305, 308, 325, 338, 344, 346, 352, 382, 387
53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 12, 35, 42, 49, 118, 156, 164, 181, 188, 197, 251, 271, 288, 293, 302, 307, 385
531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 264, 326, 385
531124 Gold, 89, 219
531125 Iron and Steel, 17, 19, 29, 35, 39, 63, 67, 102, 105, 107, 108, 152, 155, 168, 209, 229, 245, 253, 274, 288, 295, 315, 327, 328, 338, 347, 360, 368, 383, 397
53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 21, 63, 73, 103, 142, 168, 254, 280, 326, 338, 344, 347, 370
531137 Coal, 16, 41, 46, 98, 112, 144, 153, 155, 157, 159, 188, 195, 208, 222, 253-255, 311, 313, 328, 342, 344, 345, 348, 358, 363, 387
53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 10, 14, 26, 55, 67, 73, 98, 101, 102, 106, 108, 162, 165, 166, 181, 191, 221, 222, 266, 300, 301, 303, 305, 320, 338, 355, 360, 395
53112 Food Supply, 4, 8, 98, 136, 181, 218, 220, 239, 289, 326, 338
5312 Agriculture, 8, 9, 12, 13, 19, 21-24, 28, 45, 47, 49, 63, 67, 69, 70, 72, 76, 81-83, 85, 87-90, 98, 103, 106, 108, 111, 114, 118, 122, 124-126, 143, 147, 150, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 169, 171, 182, 187, 188, 194, 195, 201, 203, 204, 207, 211, 217-219, 224-227, 239, 246, 249, 251, 253, 255, 256, 259, 261, 262, 264-267, 269, 270, 272-276, 289, 295, 304-306, 309, 311-313, 316, 320-322, 324, 325, 330, 338, 349, 351-354, 356, 359, 365, 369, 370, 388-390, 393-395, 398, 399
531223 Irrigation, 42, 47, 63, 70, 86, 88, 120, 123, 142, 165, 195, 224, 227, 268, 305, 310, 319, 344, 367, 368, 383
531224 Drainage; Land Reclamation, 17, 75, 113, 162, 182, 204, 255, 275, 354
53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 164
53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 47, 311
53125 Vegetable Products, 86, 159, 190, 317
531251 Cereals, 4, 40, 81, 114, 148, 165, 272, 317

5 Human Geography (cont.)
5312511 Wheat, 19, 89, 101, 125, 136, 171, 201, 229, 247, 272, 279, 380, 387, 399
5312512 Rice, 73, 80, 82, 144, 161, 215, 216, 228, 328, 368, 370, 386
531254 Fruits and Berries, 26, 87, 125, 139, 216, 250. 312, 317, 350, 355, 357
531255 Tree Crops, 71, 202
5312551 Coffee, 71, 163, 251, 389
5312555 Rubber, 125, 246, 268
531256 Sugar, 43, 148, 149, 170, 230, 246, 250, 266, 378
531257 Vegetable Oils, 54, 119, 136, 149, 163, 279, 307, 338
531258 Spices, 35, 158, 378
53125.10 Tobacco, 14, 44, 148, 149, 206, 266, 278
5313 Forests and Forestry, 4, 7-9, 13-15, 17-22, 24-30, 41, 45, 53, 73, 79, 87, 109, 112, 136, 140, 146, 153, 182, 191, 210, 223, 242, 245-247, 253, 257, 259, 279, 289, 300, 312, 313, 338, 342, 346, 348, 358, 369, 383
531352 Forest Products, 40, 102, 143, 155, 182, 193, 246, 299, 339, 345, 378, 384
53132 Textile Industries, 98, 208, 226
531321 Cotton, 39, 104, 142, 148, 219, 248, 359
531322 Wool, 57, 98, 265, 399
531324 Fibers, 270
5314 Animal Industries and Products, 21, 46, 156, 160, 197, 206, 221, 225, 328, 348, 370, 373, 378
531451 Neat Cattle, 4, 17, 171, 229, 258, 269, 300, 342, 349, 399
531452 Sheep and Goats, 29, 229, 279, 328, 370
531456 Fur Industry, 13, 294
5314562 Wild Life and Its Conservation; Game Laws, 145
5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 18, 26, 73, 80, 112, 169, 208, 246, 266, 267, 269, 293, 310, 325
53156 Whaling, 22, 182, 231
532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 4, 9, 11, 12, 24, 25, 29, 47, 49, 75, 81, 87, 98, 99, 109, 111, 116. 137, 147, 152, 172, 182, 195, 213, 215, 255, 259, 261, 280, 289, 295, 296, 310, 312, 318, 329, 347-350, 353, 358, 380, 386, 392, 393, 395
5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 8, 13, 30, 43, 48, 51, 63, 70, 77, 90, 111, 124, 126, 137, 156, 182, 203, 205, 211, 239, 244, 258, 269, 273, 308, 309, 319, 320, 326, 339, 343, 344, 353, 354, 359, 360, 363, 381, 391, 392, 394
53216 Atomic Energy, 5, 63, 110, 137, 150, 182, 289, 339
5328 Shipbuilding, 36
533 Transportation and Communication, 43, 44, 46, 49, 52, 81, 82, 87, 103, 109, 119, 125, 140, 147, 152, 163, 171, 205, 213, 219, 224, 239, 246, 289, 310, 319, 324, 344, 353
5331 Land Transportation, 18, 23, 36, 73, 77, 89, 109, 197, 239, 242, 243, 271, 299, 319, 327, 389
53311 Roads, 20, 23, 46, 55, 66, 74, 88, 155, 182, 248, 278, 309, 327, 328, 349, 353, 358, 363, 384
5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 6
53313 Railroads, 54, 55, 103, 187, 190, 199, 202, 216, 229, 243, 247, 296, 390, 393
5332 Water Transportation, 8, 10, 16, 23, 26, 48, 63, 66, 71,

5 Human Geography (cont.)
5332 Water Transportation (cont.), 72, 82, 118, 125, 141, 142, 145, 147, 150, 152, 153, 163, 182, 183, 189, 190, 223, 230, 244, 261, 282, 289, 290, 297, 299, 300-302, 311, 314, 332, 343, 346, 357, 378, 381, 383, 386
5333 Aviation, 5, 36, 89, 137, 222, 245, 290, 380
5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 36, 183, 205
534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 23, 36, 38, 63, 125, 137, 147, 164, 167, 197, 220, 240, 248, 274, 276, 289, 306, 309, 362, 367, 369, 390
5345 Fairs, Markets, etc., 269
535 Labor, 9, 209, 269, 312, 344, 383
54 Political Geography, 5, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 36, 49, 52, 56, 63, 72, 74, 78, 80-85, 99, 103, 108, 114, 122, 123, 128, 137, 147, 156, 164-166, 168, 170-172, 190, 198, 212, 220-222, 228, 232, 243, 245, 249, 253, 258, 263, 264, 270, 271, 273-275, 277, 278, 296, 305, 311, 318-320, 328, 339, 352, 364, 368, 369, 373, 378, 390, 392, 393, 398, 400
5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 5, 148, 150, 382
545 Boundaries, 52, 73, 78, 87, 88, 154, 157, 168, 170, 209, 211, 323, 380, 386, 394, 396
55 Social and Cultural Geography, 5, 9, 14, 27, 38, 43, 58, 71, 72, 85, 88, 90, 99, 107, 109, 121, 167, 170, 190, 191, 200, 207, 217, 221, 260, 264, 269, 279, 290, 307, 321, 326, 330, 344, 353, 368, 371, 379, 386
5501 Archeology, 5, 9, 11, 12, 36, 40, 43, 48, 55, 69, 70, 83, 84, 107, 112, 146, 147, 151, 170, 183, 197, 199, 200, 254, 257, 290, 296, 303, 339, 346, 347, 366, 379, 382, 385, 397
551 Linguistic Geography, 5, 12, 27, 53, 64, 83, 99, 127, 137, 183, 197, 371, 395
5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 24, 47, 51, 68, 72, 101, 123, 125, 137, 160, 207, 210, 214, 225, 227, 228, 240, 244, 252, 253, 255, 256, 261, 275, 277, 354, 368, 379, 400
552 Religions, 140, 290, 349
5521 Material Culture, 27
55212 Shelter (Habitations), 21, 36, 70, 118, 152, 161, 222, 265, 271, 290, 323, 348, 362, 366, 394
55213 Arts and Crafts (Basket-Work, Pottery, etc.), 125
56 Military Geography, 204, 339
6 History of Geography, 64, 99, 122, 183, 339
62 Orient to 600 A. D., 183, 339
64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 36, 99, 138, 240
65 Orient 600 A. D.-1800 A. D., 183
66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 36, 183, 240
67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 36, 64, 99, 183, 184, 240, 340, 379
68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 64, 99, 138, 183, 184, 340
69 Western Europeans 1800 to Date, 340
7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 5, 6, 37, 50, 80, 100, 116, 117, 184, 205, 219, 256, 261, 265, 290, 352, 354, 392
71 Methodology; Textbooks, 6, 37, 100, 138, 142, 184, 185, 188, 201, 240, 245, 258, 382
75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 14, 20, 30, 37, 39, 64, 78, 103, 108, 113, 116, 184, 202, 208, 213, 240, 241, 245, 249, 252, 256, 258, 259, 290, 314, 329, 341, 358, 388

8 Aids to Geographical Study; Collections
81 Bibliographies, 6, 8, 17, 20, 28, 29, 57, 64, 66, 71, 78, 100, 116, 117, 121, 122, 124, 126-128, 148, 155, 172, 185, 194, 216, 266, 280, 321, 366, 396, 398, 399
82 Gazetteers, 71, 80, 90, 126, 198, 202, 221, 231, 232, 250, 273, 370
83 Atlases, 29, 100, 101, 138, 185, 186, 216, 290, 303, 340
85 Periodicals, 6, 64, 65, 100, 138, 185, 241, 290, 291, 379
86 Biographies, 6, 7, 14, 37, 39, 100, 101, 138, 139, 186, 187, 241, 242, 291, 292, 340, 341, 379, 380
9 History, 25, 54, 112, 161, 166, 197, 199, 222, 245, 246, 263, 306, 341, 348, 366, 390, 399
91 Prehistory, 7
95 1500-1650 A. D., 199, 387
96 1650-1800, 140, 188, 353
97 1800-1900, 140, 188, 353, 384, 391
98 1900 to Date, 353, 367, 384

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

Aagesen, Axel, 49,
Aare, Switzerland, 76, 355
Aargau, Switzerland, 76
Aarhus University, 358
Abadan, Persia, 166
Abadla Basin, Algeria, 363
Abascal Garayoa, Angel, 180, 216
Abbot, C. G., 34
Abel, Wilhelm, 48
Abella, Miklós, 139
Abernethy, G. L., comp., 398
Åboland, Finland, 114
Abominable Snowman, 27
Abruquah, J. W., 268
Ab'Saber, A. N., 44, 45
Abu, Mt., India, 326
Abu-Lughod, Janet, 102
Abyssinia - see Ethiopia
Academía Argentina de Geografía, 202
Academia Sinica. Institute of Geography, 138
Acapulco, Mexico, 107
Acco Region, Israel, 396
Acher, G., 22
Achterstraat, J., 389
Ackerman, E. A., 136
Aconcagua, Mt., 252
Acre Territory, Brazil, 44
Adam, Pierre, 163
Adamov, Arkadii, 7
Adams, Ansel, 70
Adams, P. J., 230
Adamson, Joy, 54
Adamson, R. S., 24
Adamson, Walter, 200
Adapazari Region, Turkey, 166
Addin, K.-M., 230
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 164
Adélie Land, Antarctica, 127, 128, 332
Aden, Arabia, 55, 273, 323
Adie, R. J., 281, 373
Adkin, G. L., comp., 92
Adler, A. D., 24
Adler, Solomon, 276, 326
Adriatic Sea, 161
Afghanistan, 25, 160, 223, 273, 366
Africa, *6, 22, 52, 64, 80, 81, 119, 162, 216, 229, 240, 266, 319, 320, 363
Africa, British East. East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organisation, 322
Africa, British East. High Commission, 24
Africa, British East. Meteorological Dept., 164, 165, 321, 322
Africa, British East, 24, 120, 121, 164, 321, 322
Africa, British West, 163, 174, 218
Africa, Central, 23, 24, 53, 82, 120, 121, 163-164, 219, 270, 320, 321, *321, 364, 365, 395
Africa, East, 24, 54, 83, 121, 164, 216, 220, 270, 321, 322, 365, 395
Africa, French, 216, 319
Africa, French Equatorial, 53, 82, 162, 216, 219, 320, 321, 364
Africa, French West. Direction Fédérale des Mines et de la Géologie, 219, 268
Africa, French West, 23, 53, 82, 163, 216, 218, 268
Africa, North, 5, 22, 52, 81, 119, *119, 120, 162, 217, 267, *309, 320, *320, 363, *363, 394
Africa, Portuguese West - see Angola
Africa, Roman, 99
Africa, South. Census, 270
Africa, South. Commission for the Socio-Economic Development of the Bantu Areas, 220
Africa, South. Dept. of Agriculture. Div. of Ecomomics and Markets, *322
Africa, South, 24, 54, 84, 98, 121, 164, 185, 216, 220, 221, 270, 271, 322, *322, 365
Africa, South West. Surveyor-General, *322
Africa, South West, Trigonometrical Survey Office, *322
Africa, South West, 322, *322
Africa, Spanish, 120, *216
Africa, West, 23, 53, 82, 120,

121, 163, 218, 219, 268, 269, 320, 364, 395
Ageton, A. A., 15
Aggarwala, B. D., 177
Agincourt Observatory, Canada, 66
Aglibut, A. P., 370
Agostini, A. M. de, 201
Agostini, A. M. de, 186, 252
Agra, India, 327
Agro Romano, Italy, 161
Ahaggar, Sahara Desert, 52
Ahlberg, Gösta, 18
Ahlbrinck, W, 307
Ahmad, K. S., 87, 124, 227
Ahmad, Nafis, 64, 87, 327
Ahmed, G. M., 105
Aigoual Massif, France, 153
Ainsworth, Neb., 300
Aïr Massif, Africa, 320, 395
Aisén, Chile, 201
Aitchison, A. E., 240
Aix-en-Provence. Université. Faculté des Lettres. Laboratoire de Géographie, 6
Akerdal, Norway, 358
Akins, J. E., 366
Akron, Ohio, 246
Ala Dağ, Turkey, 272
Alabama. State Planning and Industrial Development Board, 69
Alabama, 69, 189, 194, 302, 384
Alabama River, Ala., 302
Alachua County, Fla,, 10
Alagoas, Brazil, 201
Alameda County, Calif., 304
Alamo, Ariz., 12
Alampiev, P. M., 210
Åland Archipelago, Sweden, 114
Alaska. Resource Development Board, 140
Alaska. Rural Development Board, 293
Alaska. 7, 38, 65, 101, 139, 140, 187, 242, 253, 293, 341, 342, 344, 380
Alaska, Gulf of, 400
Alaska Highway, 139, 341
Alaskan Science Conference, 4th, 341
Alba, P., 53
Albanell, Norah, comp., 148
Albanese, Renato, 119
Albey, Philippines, 369
Albers, J. P., 196
Albert, Kl ıs, 397
Albert Canal, Belgium, 16
Albert National Park, Belgian Congo, 220
Alberta. Dept. of Economic Affairs, 66
Alberta. Dept. of Lands and Forests, *101
Alberta, 38, 66, *101, 243, 293, 342, 380
Albertini, Renzo, 21
Albrecht, W. A., 9
Alderson, D. J., 349
Aldudes, France, 206
Alexander City, Ala., 69
Alexandre, J., 111
Alexandre, S., 111
Algarve, Portugal, 161
Algeria. Inspection Générale de l'Agriculture, *119, 120, *120
Algeria, 22, 52, 53, 81, 119, *119, 120, 162, 216, 217, 267, 363, 394
Algerians in Moselle, 111
Alice Springs, Australia, 279
Alig, W. B., 10
Alisov, B. P., 134
Allahabad, India, 277
Allegheny Formation, Ohio, 41, 144
Allen, Cyril, 138
Allen, G. C., 278
Allen, W. B., 190
Allgäu Region, Germany, 49
Alligator Harbor, Fla., 383
Allix, André, 98
Allred, B. W., ed., 194
Alm, Sweden, 260
Almagià, Roberto, 65, 109, 125, 126, 215, 265
Almagià, Roberto, 241
Almati Reservoir, India, 227
Almeida, F. F. M. de, 252, 308
Almtal bei Gmunden, Austria, 213
Alpert, Carl, 26
Alpine Club, London, 388
Alps, 34, 48, 153, 206; Austria, 20, 79, 157, 262, 263; France, 47, 206, 257; Germany, 311; Switzerland, 153; Yugoslavia, 160
Alps, New Zealand, 57
Al-Sayyad, M. M., 218
Alves de Lima, Miguel, 44, 308
Amapá Territory, Brazil, 45
Amazon River and Valley, 182, 350, 386
Amazonas Federal Territory, Venezuela, 199

Ambert, France, 205
Amblève Basin, Belgium, 111
Ambroggi, R., 162
Ambrosetti, Flavio, 258
Ambruš, Jozef, 376
Améen, Lennart, 18
America, 7, 38, *99, 139, 187, 242, 341
America, Central, 71, 72, 107, 108, 147, 197, 198, 248, 305, 339, 349
America, Hispanic, 13, 42, 71, 147, 197, 240, 248, 304, 349, 385
America, North, 7, *7, 38, 65, 67, 69, 101, 139, 146, 187, 203, 242, 248, 292, *292, 309, 380
America, South, 14, 108, 199, 249, 339, 350, 386, 395
American Alpine Club, 109, 252
American Assembly, 1957, 288, 296
American Association for the Advancement of Science, 102
American-Australian Scientific Expedition to Arnhem Land, 125
American Christian Palestine Committee, 222
American Congress on Surveying and Mapping. Photogrammetry for Highways Committee, 94
American Economic and Allied Social Science Association, 135
American Geographical Society, 185, *189, 396
American Geographical Society, 100
American Geological Institute, 235
American Iron and Steel Institute, 39, 288
American Petroleum Institute, 102
American Society of Photogrammetry, 94
American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 36
American Water Works Association, 70, 244
Amidon, W. C., 275
Amiéns, France, 152
Amish peoples, Pennsylvania, 191
Amite River, La., 194
Amman, Jordan, 365
Ammersee, Germany, 49
Amrouche, Jean, 217
Amsterdam, Netherlands, 7
Amundsen, Roald, 58
Amundsen-Scott International Geophysical Year South Pole Station, 373
Amur Basin, Siberia, 166
Ananiadis, C. I., 80
Anantapadmanabhan, N., 227
Anatolia - see Turkey
Ancash Dept., Peru, 307
Anchorage Area, Alaska, 242
Ancien, G., 54
Andacollo, Argentina, 352
Andalusia, Spain, 246, 266
Andersen, Einar, 113
Andersen, S. T., 358
Anderson, A. A., 341
Anderson, A. W., 97
Anderson, B., 121
Anderson, C. H., 188
Anderson, E. S., 190
Anderson, J. R., 67
Anderson, Rus, illus., 375
Anderson, W. A., 245
Anderson, W. E., 282
Anderson, Wilhelm, 239
Andes Mts., 73, 108, 197, 249; Argentina, 74; Colombia, 14, 249, 350; Ecuador, 109; Peru, 149, 250, 351; Venezuela, 149
Andorra, 52
Andrade, G. O. de, 44
Andrade S., Francisco, 199
Andrews, John, 90, 371, 400
Andrews, W. H., 105
Aneityum, New Hebrides, 172
Angara Region, Siberia, 234
Angers, France, 47
Angladette, A., 328
Angmagssalik, Greenland, 281
Angola. Serviço Meteorológico, 321, 365
Angola, 82, 321, 365
Ångström, Anders, 155
Anian Strait - see Bering Strait
Anido Artiles, Agustín, 286
Ankaizinana, Madagascar, 165
Annaheim, Hans, 94, 95
Annapolis Valley, Nova Scotia, 294
Annecy. Chambre de Commerce, 355
Anniviers Valley, Switzerland, 206
Ansarieh, Djebel, Lebanon, 223
Anslev, A., tr., 372
Antarctic Ocean, 174
Antarctica, 31, 58, *58, *59, 92, 127, 128, 173-175, 231, 281, 282, 331, *331, 332, *332, 372, 373, 400; Argentina Quadrant, 58, 128, 281; Chile Quadrant, 373. See also Operation Deepfreeze;

Polar Regions; Sub-Antarctica
Antevs, Ernst, 176
Anthony, J. K., 121
Anthony, K. R. M., 395
Antilles - see West Indies
Antler Creek Area, B. C., 293
Antonicelli, Franco, 319
Antony, France, 310
Antrim County, Ireland, 254
Antwerp, Belgium, 75, 152
Antwerp-London Glacial Front, 253
Aosta Valley, Italy, 319
Apacible, A. R., 369
Apalachicola, Fla., 10
Appledorn, C. R., 196
Appleyard, R. T., 29, 57
Apremont, B., 19
Apte, D. P., 56
Apulia, Italy, 161
Aqaba, Gulf of, 364
Arab Bank, Ltd., 365
Arab States, 222
Arabia, 25, 123, 221, 223, 273, 366, 396
Arabs, 183
Aragón, Spain, 216
Arakawa, H., 85, 274
Aral Sea, 85
Aranaki, Shigeo, 225
Arandu ((Tribe), Karakoram Mts., 276
Arapiraca, Brazil, 44
Aras Nehri Area, Turkey, 272
Araujo Filho, J. R. de, 45
Arbingast, S. A., 194, 301
Arboledas, Colombia, 108
Archdale, H. E., 400
Arciszewski, Franciszek, 78
Arctic, 31, 58, *59, 91, 92, 126, 127, 136, 172, 173, 231, 280, 281, 330, 331, 371, 372, 399, 400; Canadian, 8, 31, 127, 230, 243, 281, 314, 330, 400; Soviet, 230
Arctic Institute, Leningrad, 78
Arctic Institute of North America, 280
Arctic Islands, 173
Arctic Ocean, 91, 92, 230
Ardel, Ahmet, 165, 264, 323
Ardennes, Belgium, 111, 256
Ardissone, Romualdo, 252
Aref'eva, V. A., 210, 313
Arens, J. J., comp., 8
Arensberg, C. M., ed., 137
Argentina, 15, 45, 74, 109, 110, 128, 149, 150, 186, 201, 202, 252, 308, 352, 387
Argentine Sea, 149
Argentino, Lago, Argentina, 150
Ariège, France, 17
Arizona, 12, 70, 107, 146, 189, 196, 247, 303, *303, 348, 384
Arkansas, 60, 189, 302, 346
Arkansas River Basin, 301
Arlberg, Austria, 79
Armand, D. L., 289, 322
Armao, Ermanno, 138
Armenian S. S. R., 20, 223, 367
Armijo, Antonio, 196
Armstrong, Terence, 78, 372
Arnaldez, R., 339
Arnberger, Erik, 158, 262
Arndt, Johannes, 311
Arnhem Land, Australia, 125, 279
Arnold, B. A., 385
Arnold, K., 333
Arnold, Michael, 278
Arnott, G. W., 369
Aronow, S., 245
Arpea, Mario, 253
Artense, France, 206
Arthaud, Anne, 210
Arthaud, Claude, 108
Arthaud, Jacques, 210
Artibonite Dept., Haiti, 14
Artillery Mts., Ariz., 12
Arunachalam, B., 183
Asama Volcano, Japan, 225
Asbroek, J. J. W. van, 83
Ascension Island, 221
Aschmann, Homer, 199, 290
Asekrem, Sahara Desert, 52
Ashby, W. C., 377
Ashland County, Wis., 300
Ashley-Montagu, M. F., 377, 379
Asia, 5, 25, 55, 60, 61, 99, 122, 165, 222, 271, 322, *322, 323, 325, 365, 366, 381, 388, 391, 396
Asia, Central, 55, 186, 324, 367, 397
Asia Kyokai, 138
Asia Minor - see Turkey
Asia, Southeastern, 28, 56, 88, 170, 228, 248, 278, 318, 328, 369, 398
Asia, Southern, 124, *322
Asia, Southwestern, 25, *25, 55, 85, 122, 123, 166, 223, 272, 273, 323, 366, 396. See also Middle East; Near East

Asia, Soviet Central, 25, 26, 274, 275, 277
Asinara, Sardinia, 119
Assam, India, 124, 168
Asseltine, E. S., 296
Association of American Geographers, 64, 67, 103, 182
Association of American Railroads, 103
Association of Indian Geographers, 138
Asturias, Spain, 362
Asuwa River, Japan, 275
Aswan Valley Project, Egypt, 363
Atacama Desert, Chile, 74
Atanasiu, Constanta, 159
Atar, Mauritania, 267
Atherton, Lewis, 295
Atherton, T. L., 42
Atibaia Valley, Brazil, 251
Atkinson, C. H., 40
Atlantic Coast, North America, 67
Atlantic Ocean, 35, 202, 221, 282, 332, *332, 352
Atlantic Ridge, 164
Atlántico Dept., Colombia, 43
Atlantis, 183
Atlas Mts., Morocco, 162, 217
Attenborough, David, 200
Attoh, K. Y., 120
Atwood, W. W., Jr., 1
Aubert de la Rüe, Edgar, 58, 102, 127, 232, 399
Aubertin, Jean, 56
Aubréville, André, 22, 266
Auburn, N. Y., 190
Auca Indians, Ecuador, 200
Auckland, N. Z., 30, 329
Auer, Väinö, 15
Auge Region, France, 354
Augsburg, Germany, 18
Ault, O. E., 218
Aurosseau, Marcel, 240
Austerdalsbreen, Norway, 18
Australasia, 184
Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 29, 57, 229, 279, 328, 370
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics, 29
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Meteorology, 29, 30, 125, 171, 372
Australia. Dept. of National Development. Div. of National Mapping, *229
Australia. News and Information Bureau, 92
Australia. Soil Conservation Service, 89
Australia, 4, 29, 30, 57, 89, 98, 125, *125, 126, 171, 184, 216, 229, *229, 240, 279, 328, 370
Australia, Central, 171
Australia, Northern, 89, 171, 230, 279, 399
Australia, South, 57, 229, 370
Australia, Western, 29, 57, 89, 229, 279, 399
Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, 398
Australian Institute of Political Science, 171
Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition, 31, 165, 331, 372
Australian National Committee on Geodesy and Geophysics, 126
Australian Sheep Industry Survey, 229
Australians in the Antarctic, 92
Austria. Gesellschaft zur Förderung von Landesforschung und Landesplanung, 360
Austria. National Library, 51
Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt, 51, 158
Austria, 20, 21, 50, 51, 79, 157, 158, 207, 213, 262-264, 316, 360, 361, 392, 393
Austrian Alpine Club Expedition, 276
Autschbach, Paul, 208
Auvergne, France, 152, 310
Auzelle, Robert, 205
Avatime, Togoland, 82
Avenches, Switzerland, 48
Avendáno S., Oscar, 372
Aventicum - see Avenches
Aves, Isla de, 72
Avsiuk, G. A., 128
Axel Heiberg Island, 281
Axelrod, D. I., 196
Ayache, Albert, 363
Ayearst, Morley, 249
Aygen, Temçin, 84
Ayres, G. S., 227, 277, 369
Azaourisse, W. Africa, 395
Azema, M. A., 74
Azerbaijan S. S. R., 20, 392
Azores, 22, 52

Aztec Indians, 197
Azur, Côte d', France - see Riviera, French

Baalbek, Syria, 272
Bacău Region, Rumania, 361
Bacauanu, V., 361
Bachi, R., 25
Bachmann, F. W., ed., & tr., 195
Bachmann, Fritz, 77
Back, William, 304
Bacon, Phillip, 384
Bacon, W. R., 342
Badea, Lucian, 213, 317
Baden-Württemberg. Landesvermessungsamt, 334, 356
Badigin, K. S., 91, 92
Baeck, L., 270
Baer, Gabriel, 323
Baffin Island, 31, 173
Baghdad, Iraq, 223
Bagley, F. R. C., 273
Baglietto, E. E., 252
Bagnoli, Simonetta, 215
Bagnouls, F., 287
Bahia, Brazil, 351
Bahlui River, Rumania, 117
Bahr, Ernst, 315
Bahrain Island, 85
Baía (State), Brazil, 251
Baia-Suceava Region, Rumania, 361
Baikal Highlands, Siberia, 224
Baikal Lake, Siberia, 397
Bailey, F. M., 226
Bailey, W. B., 38, 102, 343
Baillaud, René, 205
Baird, D. M., 141
Baird, Leonard, 171
Baixada Fluminense, Brazil, 45
Baixo Vouga, Portugal, 52
Bajerlein, Józef, 115
Baker, Jack, 302
Baker, O. E., 39
Baker, R. St. B., 15, 89
Bakker, J. P., 285, 307
Bako, Elemer, 51
Baksi, R. D., 56
Balatra, Bretislav, 212
Balay, M. A., 149
Balchin, W. G. V., 253
Baldacci, Osvaldo, 21, 160
Baldwin, H. W., 222, 271
Baldwin Area, Mich., 193
Balearic Islands, 161
Balese-Mvuba (Tribe), Belgian Congo, 321
Balestrini, Cesar, 108
Balhana, A. P., 252
Balk, Robert, 190
Balkans - see Europe, Southeastern
Ballabon, M. B., 238
Ballenzweig, E. M., 286
Ballert, A. G., 141
Ballester Ross, Ignacio, 266
Ballesteros Gaibróis, Manuel, ed., 340
Ballia, India, 277
Ballycastle, Ireland, 254
Balseinte, Raymond, 47, 153
Balta, Rumania, 318
Baltic Area, 50, 112, 156, 260, 312, 359
Baltic Ice Lake, 260
Baltic Sea, 204, 260
Baltimore, Md., 244, 298
Baltistan, India, 277
Baly, Denis, 99, 122
Balya Region, Turkey, 84
Bamberg, Germany, 357
Banaras, India, 87, 277
Banas Kantha District, India, 168
Banat, Rumania, 213; Yugoslavia, 361
Banaz River, Turkey, 272
Band, George, 275
Bandong, G. C., 29
Banerjee, Bireswar, 278
Banger Oasis, Antarctica, 128
Bank of New South Wales, 57, 171
Banks, Mike, 276
Banks Island, Canadian Arctic, 31
Bankura District, India, 277
Bannerjee, S. N., 168
Bantu (Tribe), S. Africa, 220
Baoulé River, French Sudan, 268
Baptist, A. D., 227
Bär, Oskar, 355
Baradero, Argentina, 352
Barañano, Eduardo, 306
Baranskii, N. N., 186, 313
Baraolt, Rumania, 317
Barat, Ch., 134
Barataria Bay Waterway, La., 302
Barbados, B. W. I., 248
Barbeau, J., 219
Barbeau, Marius, 41
Barberton Area, S. Africa, 121
Barbier, B., 63
Barbieri, Giuseppe, 215
Barbour, K. M., 268
Barbour, Nevill, 81
Barbour, W. R., 14

Barbu-Iaşi, N., 214
Barcelona, Spain, 216
Barcelona, Venezuela, 199
Barclays Bank, London, 203
Bareau, Paul, 277
Barents Sea Area, Arctic, 281
Barham, R. W., 367
Barinas Region, Venezuela, 307
Barranquilla, Colombia, *306
Barrantes Ferroro, Mario, 108
Barrau, Jacques, 126, 399
Barreda Bustamente, José, 73
Barreiro y Ramos, *308
Barrington, V. L., ed., 215
Barry, B. A., 59
Barth, Frederik, 28
Barth, T. F. W., 38
Bartholomew, J. & Son, Ltd., *46, *292, *308, *353
Bartholomew, John, ed., *6, *340
Bartlett, G. S., 97
Bartolozzi, Enrico, 394
Barton, T. F., 10, 184; ed., *7
Bartos, Milan, 264
Bartowski, Tadeusz, 116
Bartram, John, 245
Bartram, William, 245
Barundi (Tribe), 321
Basses-Pyrenées (Dept.), France, 206
Baseden, S. C., 399
Bashahr Himalayas, India, 327
Bass, George, 290
Bassari, French Togoland, 219
Bassari (Tribe), 268
Bastos, M. E. F., 387
Bastos de Ávila, Fernando, 249
Basu, J. K., 278
Basu, S. C., 124, 168
Basutoland, 84
Batchlor, C. D., 375
Bateman, P. C., 197
Bates, J. L., 245
Bates, Marston, ed., 134
Båth, Markus, 112
Batham, E. J., 172
Bathurst Inlet Area, N. W. T., 66
Batley, R. A. L., 171
Battione Chiarino, J. A., 74
Battisfore, A. E., 334
Battisti, Carlo, 51
Batu Range, Ethiopia, 24
Baučić-Rossi, Vlatka, 118
Bauer, Albert, 208
Bauer, H. A., 59
Bauer, Ludwig, 210
Bauer, P. T., 125, 337
Baulig, Henri, 235, 241, 285
Baum, W. A., 10
Baumann, Hans, 356
Baume, Louis, 282
Baumhoff, M. A., 385
Bavaria. Landesstelle für Gewässerkunde, 49
Bavaria. Landesvermessungsamt, 334, 356
Bavaria, 49, 259
Bawku Area, Ghana, 268
Bayou Chevreuil, La., 105
Bayou Goula Site, La., 106
Bayou Macon, Ark.-La., 302
Beaglehole, Ernest, 329
Beaglehole, J. C., 37
Bean, R. K., 130
Beardstown Quadrangle, Ill., 346
Bearne, France, 17
Bearth, Peter, 281
Beas River Basin, India, 327
Beatenberg, Switzerland, 48
Beauclair, Inez de, 27
Beauharnois Canal, Que., 244
Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline, 3, 156, 251, 257
Beazley, J. S., 104
Bechert, C. H., 41
Bécherraise, John, 330, 331, 372
Bechuanaland Protectorate, 84
Beck, G. T., 170
Beck, Hanno, 175
Beck, Willi, 375
Beckett, P. H. T., 85
Beckinsale, R. P., 174
Beckum, Germany, 259
Bedkówka Basin, Poland, 157
Beeck, H. van, 164
Beegle, J. A., 343
Beetz Lake, Quebec, 380
Behaim, Martin, 65
Behn, V. C., 383
Behre, C. H., 39
Behrmann, Walter, 241
Beimfohr, O. W., 105
Békés, Hungary, 317
Békéscsaba, Hungary, 316
Bekker, M. G., 239
Belanské Tatry Mts., Czechoslovakia, 316
Belcher, D. J., 130
Belgian Archeological Mission, Arabia, 223
Belgian Congo. Institut Géographique, 321

Belgian Congo. Service Géologique, 321
Belgian Congo, 46, 53, 54, 82, 83, 121, 162, 219, 220, 269, 270, 321, *321
Belgium. Institut Géographique Militaire, *321, *354
Belgium. Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge, 83
Belgium. Ministère des Colonies. Section Cartographie et Cadastre, *321, 365
Belgium. Ministère des Colonies. Service d'Agriculture, 163
Belgium, 16, 17, 46, 47, 53, 75, 111, 151, 152, 204, 234, 256, 309, *354, 382, 389
Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 118
Belingwe, S. Rhodesia, 365
Belknap, William, Jr., 247
Bell, George, 167
Bell, J. R., 141
Bellah, J. W., 296
Bellamy, J. M., 309
Belle Isle Strait, Canada, 141
Bellido B., Eleadoro, 307
Belly, Félix, 138
Belorussian S. S. R., 20, 261
Belser Verlag, *311
Belshaw, C. S., 330
Belshaw, J. P., 171
Beltrami, G. C., 186
Bemmelen, R. W. van, 170
Benelux, 204
Benest, E. E., 152
Bengal, 227, 327, 368
Bengal, East. Planning Dept. Bureau of Commercial and Industrial Intelligence, 28
Bengal, East. Provincial Development Board, 28
Bengal, West. Development Dept., 28
Bengal, West, 28, 277, 278
Beni Amir, Morocco, 162
Beni Moussa, Morocco, 162
Beniamino, Olivier, 355
Benner, R. W., 383
Bennett, I. M., 27
Bennett, R. M., 27
Benson, C. S., 58
Bent, Marta, 367
Berane, Yugoslavia, 160
Berg, Henry, 240
Bergamo, Italy, 362
Berger, Herfried, 21, 263
Berger-Landefeldt, Ulrich, 267
Bergeron, Robert, 294
Bergeroo-Campagne, M. B., 162
Berghe, L. van den, 83
Bergische Land, Germany, 154
Bergmann, J. F., 71
Bergstrom, R. E., 11, 346
Berguennt Region, Fr. Morocco, 217
Bering, Vitus, 140
Bering Sea, 342
Bering Strait, 99
Beringer, C. C., 284
Berkey, C. P., 291
Berkner, L. V., 95, 131
Berlin, Germany, 357
Bermejo River, Argentina, 110
Bermuda, 13, 2[illegible]
Bernard, É. A., 97
Bernard, E.-M., 153
Bernard, Pol, 256
Berne, Switzerland, 76, 390
Bernina Alps, Switzerland, 206
Bernleithner, Ernst, 340
Bernus, Edmond, 23
Berque, Jacques, 217
Berreman, G. D., 29
Berrier, J. C., 216
Berrigan, P. D., 383
Berrill, Jacquelyn, 236, 237
Berrill, N. J., 3, 236, 237
Berrios, Hector, 306
Berrit, G. R., 82
Berry, W. E., 320
Bertin, Léon, 131
Bertram, G. C. L., 173
Bertrand, Kenneth, 383
Bertrand, Pierre, 217
Besairie, Henri, 121, 322
Besançon, Jacques, 218
Beskov, A. S., 362
Bessiger, Kurt, ed., 154
Bethune, P. de, 256
Betjeman, John, ed., 46
Betsileo (Tribe), Madagascar, 54
Betterton, Md., 104
Beuel am Rhein, Germany, 154
Beuermann, Arnold, 118, 362
Bewley, J. K., 329
Beyer, B. K., 297
Beyer, Paul, ed., 154
Bhat, L. S., 227
Bhattacharya, N., 326
Bhattacharya, Sibaram, 227
Bible, 97, 99, 122
Bible Lands, *25
Bibow, Helmut, 176

Bider, Max, 258
Biegajło, Władysław, 316
Bier, J. A., *11
Bierschenk, W. H., 191
Biferno Valley, Italy, 265
Big Sandy River Basin, Va., 298
Big Thompson Project, Colo., 70
Bihar, India, 28, 56
Bilgeri, Benedikt, 263
Bill Williams River Valley, Ariz., 12
Billing, G. C., 172
Billingham-on-Tees, England, 16
Billings, M. P., 297
Billingsley, G. A., 346
Binet, Jacques, 163
Binns, J. H., 302
Bintig, P., ed., 110
Bira (Tribe), Belgian Congo, 121
Bird, E. M., comp., 322
Bird, J. B., 66
Bird, James, 255
Bird, M. B., 66
Bird, Roland, 277
Birdwood, C. B. B., 27
Bîrgău Mts., Rumania, 317
Birge, E. A., 144
Birkeland, B. J., 77
Birot, Pierre, 351
Birot, Pierre, 235, 241
Birrell, T. A., *290
Bîrsa Depression, Rumania, 159, 317
Bishop, E. W., 67
Bishop, J. M., 66
Bishop Tungsten District, Calif., 197
Bisson, Jean, 217
Biswas, K. P., 368
Bjerknes, Vilhelm, 133
Bjorklund, L. J., 193
Blache, Jules, 93, 95
Blachut, T. J., 333
Black, A. P., 299
Black, R. H., 90
Black, W. A., 173, 293, 294; ed., 66
Black Forest, Germany, 155, *311
Black Rock Channel, N. Y., 142
Black Sea, 85, 156, 258, 393
Black Vermillion River, Kans., 144
Blair, T. A., 96
Blaj, Constantin, 159
Blake, Weston, 294
Blanchard, Raoul, 241
Blattmann, W. C., ed., 339
Blazhek, Miroslav, 212
Bleackley, D., 109
Bleasdale, A., 136
Blessington, Lake, Ireland, 254
Blewitt, Mary, 286
Blinova, E. N., 61
Blodgett, G. D., 174
Blomberg, Rolf, 200
Blood, Sir Hilary, 84, 305
Bloom, Ohio, 105
Bloomington, Ind., 11
Blore, C. B., 110
Blue Mts., N. S. W., 57
Bluhm, E. A., 107
Blume, Helmut, 105, 246, 266
Boateng, E. A., 219
Bobek, Hans, 223, 264, 2 4, 366
Bobrowski, C., 79
Bocharov, N. A., 211
Böcher, S. B., 49
Böcher, T. W., 127
Bochow-Hohensee, Liselott, 356
Bodenlos, A. J., 307
Bodensee - see Constance, Lake
Bodeux, A., 75
Bodo, J. B., 386
Boehle, Bernd, 76
Boehm, G. A. W., 234
Böer, Friedrich, 154
Boeree, R. M., 89, 399
Boerman, W. E., 75, 203, 204
Boesch, Hans, 9, 67, 69, 138, 235
Boeuf River, Ark.-La., 302
Bogardi, Janos, 33
Bögel, Robert, 2
Bogiavlenskii, G. P., 20
Bögli, Alfred, 262, 264
Bogomolov, L. A., 131
Bogorov, V. G., 325
Bogotá, Colombia, *306
Bogue, D. J., 244, 245, 295
Bogue Falia, La., 348
Bohan, M. L., 42
Bohannon, Laura, 269
Bohannon, Paul, 269
Bohemia, 360
Boileau, Gilles, 243
Bolelli, Ed, 162
Bolen, D. B., 166
Boléo, Oliveira, 64
Bolesław Beirut University, Wrocław. Meteorological and Climatological Institute, 315
Bolin, Bert, 133
Bolinder, Anders, 74
Bolivia. Comisión Nacional de

Cartografía, 109
Bolivia, 15, 43, 73, 109, 250, 251, 351
Bolle, Arved, 356
Bollène, France, 310
Bologna, L. M., 394
Bolton, F. P., 80, 81
Bolton, Joe, 179
Bombay (City), India, 28
Bombay (State), India, 227, 369
Bombay Tenancy Act, 227
Bonacker, Wilhelm, 33, 36, 234, 283
Bonadeo, Sm M., 202
Bonaire, West Indies, 350
Bonasera, Francisco, 186, 265
Bonchev, Ekim, 362
Bone, R. C., 170
Bonn Area, Germany, 154
Bonneau, J., 53
Bonner, James, 238
Bonnet, J. A., 198
Bonneville, B. L. E. de, 6
Bonneville Lake, 348
Bonpland, Aimé, 65
Boone, Olga, 121, 321
Booy, D. M., 322
Booy, T. de, 200, 250
Boquerón Volcano, El Salvador, 305
Borah, Woodrow, 385
Borcherdt, Christoph, 259
Borchert, Günter, 311
Bordeaux, France, 17, 206
Bordelais, France, 355
Bordne, Erich, 103
Borisov, A. A., 211
Borisova, I. V., 367
Borisova, Z. V., 359
Borken, Germany, 208
Borku, Fr. Eq. Africa, 364
Bormann, W., 111, 390
Bórmida, Marcelo, 4, 5
Born, R. H., 12
Borneo, 278
Borneo, British. Geological Survey Dept., *57
Borneo, North, 29, 57, *57, 228, 278, 369
Borneo Company, Ltd., 370
Bornholm, Denmark, 260
Borrel, A., 267
Borrello, A. V., 387
Borrie, W. D., 172
Borum, V., 372
Bosch, Beatriz, 201
Bose, N. K., 326
Bosque Maurel, Joaquín, 119
Bosse, H., 94, 233, 283
Boston. City Planning Board, 297
Boston, 244, 297, 382
Bottineau, Yves, 393
Botting, Douglas, 366
Botts, A. K., 37
Bouët, Max, 258
Bougainville, L. A. de, 340
Boughey, A. S., 322
Bouhier, Abel, 257
Boulaine, J., *119
Boulanger, Robert, 222
Bouman, F. J., 75
Bouquerel, J., 162
Bourcart, Jacques, 178, 258
Bouriane Region, France, 205
Bourliere, François, 232
Boustedt, Olaf, 310
Bout, Pierre, 18
Bouvet Island, 231
Bouwman, L. H., 256
Bowdle, S. Dak., 300
Bowen, O. E., jr., 248
Bowie, B. M., 40
Bowker, R. R. Co., 6
Bowlby, S. M., 194, 301
Bowles, G. K., 295, 344
Bowling Green Quadrangle, Mo., 346
Bowring, J. R., 297
Boxer, Baruch, 223
Boyacá, Colombia, 43
Boyd, A. J., 254
Boyd, M. F., ed., 68
Boyer, D. S., 331
Bozdağ Mt., Turkey, 272
Bozzi, Luigi, 321
Bra, Italy, 319
Brabançon, Belgium, 75
Brabant Province, Netherlands, 151, 309
Braddell, Sir R. St. J., 182
Bradford, Winifred, tr., 199
Bradley, J. H., 185
Bradley, John, 91
Braham, Trevor, 28
Braithwaite, Lloyd, 249
Brand, D. D., 305, 385
Brandenburg, Germany, 356
Brandt, Karl, 9, 253
Branná River Basin, Czechoslovakia, 212
Brant, R. A., 41
Brasilia, Brazil, 387
Brasseur, G., 268
Bratsk Hydroelectric Plant,

Siberia, 324
Brattström, Hans, 18
Braun Menendez, Armando, 183
Brausch, G. E. J. B., 83
Bravard, Yves, 47
Bray, J. E., 230
Brazil. Banco Nacional do Desenvolvimiento Economico, 73
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia, 44, 109, *109
Brazil. Ministério da Guerra. Estado-Maior do Exército. Diretoria do Serviço Geográfico, 379
Brazil. Serviço de Meteorologia, *109
Brazil. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento, 201, 251
Brazil, 43-45, 73, 109, *109, 184, 200, 201, 251, 252, 307, 308, 340, 351, 379, 386, 387
Brazos River, Tex., 194, 347
Brebu, Rumania, 317
Bréhat, France, 47
Brenes, E. J., 198
Brenet, A., 274
Bretschneider, C. L., 192
Bretz, J H., 105
Brewin, R. C., 397
Brewster, Mass., 297
Breyer, Richard, 315
Briault, E. W. H., 184
Bridgeport, Conn., 345
Brier Hill Quadrangle, N. Y., 296
Briesemeister, W. A., 94
Briggs, Nancy, tr., 110, 119
Brinegar, C. S., 181
Briški, Andrej, 160
Bristol Channel, England, 309
British Association for the Advancement of Science, 280
British Caribbean Federal Capital Commission, 148
British Columbia. Forest Service, 8, 140, 342
British Columbia. University Library, 64
British Columbia, 8, 38, *101, 140, 243, 293, 342, 380
British Columbia Natural Resources Conference, 1956, *101
British Commonwealth, 75, 110, 150, 203, *203
British Expedition to Kanchenjunga, 1955, 275, 397
British Expedition to Mt. Everest, 1954, 276
British Guiana - see Guiana, British
British in North America, 203; in the Antarctic, 281
British Isles, 15, 46, 86, 110, 128, 134, 136, 150, 168, 203, 253, 286, 309, 353, *353, 388
British North Greenland Expedition, 1952-54, 173, 281, 331, 400
British South Georgia Expedition, 1954-55, 231
Brittany, 76, 257, 310
Broatch, G. D., 53
Brockie, W. J., 329
Broek, J. O. M., 29, 278, 328
Brogan, D. W., 72
Broggi, J. A., 288, 307
Bronx, N. Y., 296
Brookes, E. H., 395
Brookfield, H. C., 24
Brooklyn, N. Y., 296
Brooks, C. E. P., 134
Brooks, J. A., 372
Brooks, J. H., 229, 328
Brooks, Leonard, 184
Brooksbank, Monica, tr., 216
Brothers, R. N., 280
Brouillette, Benôit, 380
Brouwer, H. A., 138
Brown, A. H., 18
Brown, A. S., 293
Brown, E. G., 35, 378
Brown, E. H., 255
Brown, Eugene, 68
Brown, Frederick, ed., 63
Brown, Harrison, 238
Brown, P. A., 46
Brown, R. J. E., 342
Brown, S. G., 231
Brown County, Neb., 300
Browne, W. R., 370
Brownjohn, J. M., tr., 379
Brownsville, Tex., 10
Bruce Bay, N. Z., 172
Bruce-Mitford, R. L. S., ed., 151
Bruche River, France, 355
Bruemmer, Fred, 243
Brulard, Th., 256
Brumby, P. R. S., 273
Brun, Eske, 372
Bruneau de Miré, Ph., 320
Brunei, 278
Brunet, Roger, 355
Brunhes, Jean, 62
Brunnschweiler, D. H., 130

Brunori, P. G., 387
Brusa, Alfio, 204
Brush Creek, W. Va., 143
Brussels, Belgium, 152
Bruun, A. F., ed., 96
Bryson, R. A., 193
Brzenk, E. T., 261
Bucharest Region, Rumania, 117
Buchdahl, Walter, 111, 151
Buckow Area, Germany, 391
Bucur, N., 214
Buda Mt., Hungary, 316
Büdel, J. K., 128, 357, 365
Budowski, Gerardo, 349
Buedeler, Werner, 375
Buenos Aires (Province), Argentina, 252
Buffalo, N. Y., 142
Buganda, Uganda, 220
Buhl, Hermann, 86
Buĭnitskiĭ, V. K., 90, 127
Buirel, A., 354, 364
Bükk Mts., Hungary, 158, 361
Bukowska, M. W., 315
Bukowski, C. Z., 315
Bukurov, Branislaw, 118
Bulacan Province, Philippines, 369
Bulgaria, 160, 264, 318, 362, 393
Bulgarian Turks, 84
Bull, C., 173
Bullard, E. C., 375
Bullock, Michael, tr., 167, 172
Bultot, Franz, 269, 321
Bundy, W. M., 105
Bunge, W. W., 144, 193
Bunge, Sweden, 19
Bunster, Henrique, 352
Burck, Gilbert, 253, 388
Burck, H. D. M., 309
Burdea Plain, Rumania, 318
Burduja, Constantin, 361
Bure, Kristjan, ed., 372
Burke, H. W., 90, 399
Burkhanov, V. F., 91, 399
Burky, C. A., 48, 153
Burma, 56, 87, 88, 124, 168, 170, 226, 227, 278
Burnet County, Tex., 194
Burnett, G. F., 365
Burnight, R. G., 42, 103, 191
Burns, Sir Alan, 150
Burns, Keith, 171
Burrill, M. F., 99, 102, 400; ed., 102
Bursey, Jack, 400
Burstall, T., 330
Burwood, La., 10
Burz, Jean, 49
Busch, Harald, ed., 153
Bushnell, G. H. S., 200
Bushnell, Vivian, 127
Busk, D. L., 24, 270
Busson, Bernard, 175
Butino, N. A., 371
Butkovich, T. R., 133
Bütler, H., 330
Butler, W. H., 341
Butnaru, Vasile, 361
Butterfield, Ben, 245
Bututsi Region, Ruanda-Urundi, 321
Butwell, R. A., 278
Butzer, K. W., 122
Byers, F. M., 293
Byrd, R. E., 174, 241
Byrd Antarctic Expedition, 1928-30, 400
Byrd Station, Antarctica, 332
Byron, John, 340
Byron, Robert, ed., 46

Cabanás, Rafael, 119
Cabo Alonso, Angel, 266
Cabot Strait, Canada, 141
Cabral, P. A., 184
Cabrera, A. L., 252
Cabrera Ortiz, Wenceslao, 306
Cáceres, Spain, 119
Cáceres Freyre, Julián, 74, 150
Cacheu. Circunscrição Administrava, 320
Cacouna Island, Quebec, 381
Caen, France, 257
Cahen, Lucien, 266
Cailleux, André, 2, 96, 387
Cain, J. C., 293
Cairo, Egypt, 218
Calabozo, Venezuela, 43
Calabria, Italy, 161, 214
Caldas, Colombia, *350
Calderón, J. R., 148
Calgary, Alta., 38
Calhoun Mine, Colo., 303
Cali, Colombia, *306
California. Dept. of Public Works, 12
California. Dept. of Water Resources, 304
California. State Water Resources Board, 12
California. University at Los Angeles, 71
California, 7, 12, 13, 42, 70,

107, 146, 147, 196, 197, 247, 248, 304, 348, 349, 385
California, Baja, 197, 305, 385
California Institute of Technology. Earhart Plant Research Laboratory, 377
Călinescu, Maria, 117, 317
Callaghan, A. R., 171
Callahan, J. T., 383
Callison, C. H., ed., 102
Calluna, Belgium, 75
Calogéropoulos-Stratis, S., 393
Calumet Region, Ind., 193
Calumet-Sag Navigation Project, 300
Cam Valley, England, 255
Camacho-Leyva, Ernesto, ed., 14
Câmara, A., 169
Cambodia, *56, 170, 278, 369
Cambridge University Expedition to British North Borneo, 1956, 29
Cambridge University Expedition to Spiti, 1955, 28
Cambridge University North Persian Expedition, 1956, 366
Cameroons, 23, 24, 216, 219; French, 53, 163, 320, 364
Camp, W. H., 4
Campatelli, Lydia, 215
Campbell County, Wyo., 348
Campidano, Italy, 319
Campina, Rumania, 214
Campione, Italy, 215
Campo Romanos, Spain, 394
Campos, Brazil, 251
Campos Cerrados, Brazil, 308
Campsies, Scotland, 254
Camü, Pierre, 243, 244
Canada. Defence Research Board, 31
Canada. Dept. of Agriculture. Marketing Service, Economics Div., *101
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, 101
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch, 66
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Mineral Resources Div., 342
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Surveys and Mapping Branch, *102, 141
Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Bureau of Current Affairs, 155
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Meteorological Division, 34, 38
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 380
Canada. Joint Intelligence Bureau, 400
Canada. National Research Council. Associate Committee on Geodesy and Geophysics, 243
Canada. Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects, 141
Canada, 8, 38, 66, 101, *101, 130, 139-141, 185, 187, 188, 240, 243, 293, 341, 342, 379, 380; Eastern, 38, 39, 102, *102, 141, 188, 243, 294, *294, 342, 343; French, 140, 188; Northwestern, 8; Western, 38, *101, 140, 188, 243, 293, 342
Canadian Association of Geographers, 64
Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 66, 243
Canadians in Puerto Rico, 71
Canals Frau, Salvador, 197
Canary Islands, 161, 217, 266, 267
Cañas Montalva, Ramón, 352, 373
Canberra, Australia, 89
Cangardel, Henri, 290
Canning Basin, W. Australia, 279
Cannonball River, N. Dak., 300
Canso Strait, Canada, 141
Cape Breton Island, 141, 379
Cape Coast Area, Ghana, 268
Cape Peninsula, S. Africa, 221
Cape Town, S. Africa, 221
Cape Verde, W. Africa, 163, 395
Capitanelli, R. G., 74
Caplen, Tex., 10
Capot-Rey, R., 236, 364
Cappadocia, Turkey, 323
Capron, Louis, 10
Capurro, L. R. A., 128
Caput, Jean, 17
Caquetá, Colombia, 350
Carabobo (State), Venezuela, 386
Caracas, Venezuela, 351
Caraci, Giuseppe, 176, 291, 292
Caralp, R., 35
Caravaca, Spain, 319
Carcassès, Lucien, 355
Cardiff, Wales, 204
Cardinal Area, Ont., 8
Cardoso, M. F. T. C., 45
Carell, Victor, 171
Caribbean Area, 13, 71, 148, 198, 248, 278. See also America,

Central; West Indies
Caribbean Commission, 100
Caribbean Sea, 148
Cariboo District, B. C., 293
Carinthia, Austria, 263
Carinthian Alps, 21
Carlson, D. W., 13
Carlston, C. W., 382
Carlton Area, Tasmania, 399
Carmel, Mt., Israel, 284, 323
Carmer, Carl, 190
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 19, 66, 277, 393
Caroe, Sir Olaf, 368
Carol, Hans, 93, 283
Carolina Banks, 345
Caroline County, Md., 143
Carpathians, Poland, 116; Rumania, 214, 317
Carr, Myra, 4
Carreira, António, 320
Carrère, P., 355
Carrière, Gaston, 244
Carrington, C. E., 80, 88
Carrington, Dorothy, 257
Carruthers, Ian, 353
Carse, Robert, 64
Carskadon, T. R., 244
Cartagena, Colombia, *306
Carter, Adams, 109, 149
Carter, D. B., 199, 258, 366
Carter, E. K., 229
Carter, G. F., 139, 341
Carter, H. A., 252
Carter, Harold, 16
Carter, Phyllis, 62
Casa Diablo Mt. Quadrangle, Calif., 196
Casas Torres, J. M., 175, 216
Casca-Junín Region, Peru, 14
Cascade Mts., Calif., 385
Casper, B. M., 37
Caspian Sea, 224, 324, 397
Castelldefels, Spain, 319
Castelo Branco, J. M. B., 44
Castle Hill Basin, N. Z., 280
Castro, J. M., 352
Castro, Josué de, 182
Cataguases, Brazil, 45
Catajambo Province, Peru, 15
Catamarca Province, Argentina, 74, 150
Catton, Bruce, 246
Cauca Valley, Colombia, 72, 306
Caucasus Mts., 156, 211
Caudill, A. T., 161
Cauvin, Amílcar, 94
Cavalcanti Bernardes, L. M., 351
Cazin, Jean, 257
Ceará, Brazil, 201
Cederstrom, D. J., 191
Cé Obonovic, Stévan, 284, 379
Célérier, Pierre, 183, 337
Centerville, S. Dak., 144
Central and Southern Florida-St. Lucie Canal, 299
Cerro Bayo Region, Argentina, 308
Certaldo, Italy, 215
Cesar, H. X. L., 176
Cetina, Yugoslavia, 118
Ceylon. Dept. of Census and Statistics, 398
Ceylon, Registr-General, 169
Ceylon. Survey Dept., *328
Ceylon, 28, 88, 124, 169, 174, 227, 278, 328, *328, 339, 369, 398
Chabot, Georges, 98, 175, 180
Chabrol, P., 17
Chad Lake Area, Africa, 23, 82, 163, 219, 364
Chadakoin River, N. Y., 103
Chaline, Cl., 47
Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 344, 381
Chambers, J. V., 94
Chambers, R. J. H., 164
Chambéry, France, 47
Chambon, R., 220
Champier, Laurent, 311
Chancay River, Peru, 307
Chanes Indians, Bolivia, 15
Chang, J.-H., 276, 335
Chang, K.-C., 55
Chang, T.-C., 135
Chang, Y.-T., 168
Channel Islands, 255
Channel Islands National Monument, Calif., 70
Chantelou, J. T., 372
Chao, Kuo-chün, 367
Chapman, A. S., 272
Chapman, J. D., *101
Chapman, Sydney, 131
Chapman, V. J., 329
Chapman Bench Division, Wyo., 384
Charbonneau, J., 81
Chari, K. V., 28
Charleston, S. C., 244
Charlier, R. H., 256, 382, 389, 393, 394
Charnley, W., 30, 89

Chase, C. S., 40, 193
Chaseling, W. S., 279
Chasteland, J. C., 158
Chatelain, Abel, 205, 256
Chaterji, G. C., 168
Chatham Island, N. Z., 90
Chatterjee, S. P., 227, 277
Chaturvedi, M. D., 27
Chaudhuri, S. K., 368
Chautauqua Lake, N. Y., 103
Chavarri Roig, Martín, 108
Chebaratoff, Jorge, 45, 287
Check, M. G., 330
Chefuncte River, La., 348
Cheia, Rumania, 213
Chélif Plains, Algeria, *119, 394
Chemekov, IU. F., 324
Chen, C.-S., 86, 275, 325, 326
Chen, C. T., 168
Chenango Canal, N. Y., 297
Cheney, T. A., 130
Cheng, T.-H., 168
Chepil, W. S., 195
Cherdantsev, G. N., 359; ed., 20
Cherniavskii, V. I., 7
Cherry County, Neb., 300
Chesapeake Bay, 10, 104, 298
Chevalier, Auguste, 291
Chew, Frank, 68
Chew, H. C., 46
Chianciano, Italy, 265
Chiapas. Mexico, 136
Chicago. Plan Commission, 193
Chicago. University. Population Research and Training Center, 295
Chicago, 11, 69, 144, 193, 244, 246, 383
Chiemsee, Germany, 49, 263
Chien, S. S., 168
Chile. Universidad. Instituto de Economía, 308
Chile, 15, 45, 73, 74, 109, 128, 149, 201, 252, 308, 352, 379, 387
Chiltern Hills, England, 151
China, 27, 55, 87, 88, 124, 167, 168, 226, 274, 276, 325, 326, 367, 368 397
China Sea, 88
Chinese in Thailand, 278
Ching River, China, 368
Chiriquí Lagoon, Panama, 385
Chirovsky, N. L. F., 114
Chittagong, Pakistan, 327
Chittick, Douglas, 104
Cho Oyu Mt., Nepal, 27
Choate, G. A., 285, 289
Chogo Lungma Glacier, 276
Cholley, André, 257, 354
Chorley, Katharine, tr., 74
Chota Nagpur, India, 28
Chowan River Basin, Va., 298
Christaller, Walter, 356
Christensen, D. J., 1
Christiaensen, A. R., 83
Christiansen, J. R., 12
Christie, D. M., tr., 206
Christmas Island, 232
Christopher, J. F., 345
Chubb Crater, Ungava, 188
Chudinov, G. M., 224
Church, R. J. H., 163, 1[illegible], 218
Chuska Mts., Ariz.-N. Mex., 196
Čierny Potok, Czechoslovakia, 79
Cikalov-Ural Area, U.S.S.R., 224
Cillov, Halûk, 166
Ciloas, Réunion Island, 25
Cincinnati, Ohio, 244
Ciric Basin, Rumania, 361
Cirone, Massimo, 58
Ciucaş Mts., Rumania, 317
Civera Simón, Gregorio, 52
Civil War, 9, 245, 384
Clapp, G. R., 85
Claraz, Jeanette, 47
Clark, D. P., 195
Clark, E. L., comp., 11
Clark, J. W., 246
Clark, Leonard, 110
Clark, W. B., 13
Clarke, J. I., 267
Clarke, Robert, 22
Claval, Paul, 206
Clawson, Marion, 344
Clayton, K. M., 254, 255
Clayton, R. W., 23, 24
Clayton Formation, Ga., 67
Clear Creek County, Colo., 304
Cleaver-Hume Press, *290
Cleland, J. B., 370
Clements, Thomas, 348
Clerc, Joseph, 163
Cleugh, James, tr., 63, 174
Cleveland, Ohio, 144, 301
Clinton, Iowa, 144
Cloncurry District, Queensland, 229
Clos-Arceduc, A., 334
Cloud, P. E., 90, 399
Clowes, A. J., 220
Clubok, A. B., 274

Cluj District, Rumania, 317
Clune, Frank, 171
Coachman, L. K., 294
Coan, O. W., 189
Coastal Plains Soil Conservation District, Texas, 145
Cochise County, Ariz., 303
Cochrane, G. R., 280, 329
Cocos Islands, 232
Codazzi, Agustín, 186
Coffin, Tris, 102
Cohen, John, 386
Cohen, S. B., 26
Cojedes (State), Venezuela, 72, 386
Colamonico, C., 214
Colbert, J.-B., 290
Colby, Al, 52
Colby, C. C., 11
Colcord, J. E., 236
Cole, J. P., 100, 156
Cole, M. M., 54, 221
Coleman, A. L., 12
Coleman, Alice, 360
Coleman, J. S., 344
Collier, John, 14
Collier, Mary, 14
Collingnon, M., 322
Cologne, Germany, 18, 112, 357
Colombia. Instituto Geográfico de Colombia "Agustín Codazzi", 249
Colombia. Instituto Geográfico de Colombia "Agustín Codazzi". Sección de Cartografía, *199, *306
Colombia. Técnico de la Seguridad Social Campesina, *350
Colombia, 14, 43, 72, 108, 149, 199, *199, 249, 306, *306, 350, *350
Colorado, 70, 146, 189, 195, 244, 303
Colorado Plateau, 42
Colorado River, 70, 145, 247
Colthorpe, S. E., 400
Columbia Basin Project, 303
Columbia Intermontane Province, 146
Columbia River and Valley, 247, 303, 348, 384
Columbia University. Graduate School of Business, 122
Columbus, Christopher, 100, 186, 291, 292
Colutta, Flavio, 319
Comas, Juan, 38
Combined Food Board, 4
Comhaire, J.-J., 152
Comité d'Études Regionales Économiques et Sociales, Lille, 205
Comité d'Expansion Économique du Puy-de-Dôme, 205
Comité France Actuelle, 47
Commentry, France, 153
Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa South of the Sahara, 80
Communists in Tibet, 275
Community Planning Association of Canada. Alberta Division, 38
Comoro Islands, 24, 121
Comté, France, 205
Condit, I. J., 139
Condroz, Belgium, 256
Conea, Ion, 214, 318
Conference on Soil Moisture, 2
Congo, Belgian - see Belgian Congo
Congo Region, Central Africa, 219, 364
Congonhas District, Brazil, 308
Coniagui (Tribe), French Guinea, 268
Connacht West, Ireland, 254
Connecticut, 103, 143, 191, 244, 296. 297, 345, 382
Connecticut River & Valley, 103, 297
Connemara, Ireland, 151
Connor, J. G., 298
Conover, H. F., comp., 266
Conrad, V., 335
Conroy, Victoria, comp., 148
Consejo de Bienstar Rural, Caracas, 149
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas - see Spain. Consejo ...
Conservation Foundation, 108
Constance, Lake, 76, 310
Constandse, A. K., 354
Constanta, Rumania, 393
Contra Costa County, Calif., 304
Cöntürk, Hüseyin, 166
Cook, J. G., 179, 181
Cook, James, 37, 59, 64, 174, 340
Cook, R. C., 27, 97, 180, 238, 381
Cook, S. F., 304, 385
Cook Inlet, Alaska, 293
Cook Islands, 330, 371
Coombe, D. E., 46
Coon, C. S., 84
Coon Rapids Dam, Wisc., 104
Cooper, E. L., 6

Cooper, G. E., 380
Cooray, P. G., 169
Copping Area, Tasmania, 399
Coppolani, Jean, 17
Coque, Roger, 152
Corbel, Jean, 48, 58, 206, 253, 285
Corbett, D. C., 243
Corbett, H. W., 69
Cordes, Hans, 336
Cordillera Blanca - see White Cordillera
Cordini, I. R., 282
Cordoba A., J. B., 350
Córdoba (Dept.), Argentina, 352
Corea, Leocadia, 257
Corinna Area, Tasmania, 279
Cornell, J. B., 85
Corner, G. W., 172
Cornet, Jacques, 197
Cornevin, R., 219
Cornwall, Brooke, 294
Cornwall, England, 46, 136, 151
Cornwall Area, Ont., 8
Cornwallis Valley, Nova Scotia, 294
Coro Region, Venezuela, 307
Coronado, Calif., 146
Coronelli, Vincenzo, 138
Corporación Venezolana de Fomento, 14
Corpus Christi, Tex., 194
Corpus Christi Waterway, Tex., 301
Corsica, 257, 258, 310, 355
Cortés, Hernán, 242
Costa, A., 273
Costa, J. C. da, 169
Costa Rica, Instituto Geográfico, 108
Costa Rica, 147, 198, 248, 349
Coste, R., 389
Costilla Plain, N. Mex., 384
Costin, A. B., 370
Cotard, S., 390
Côte d'Azur, France - see Riviera, French
Côte d'Or, France, 355
Cotet, Petre, 95, 214, 317
Cothern, W. F., 128
Cottbus, Germany, 356
Cotton, C. A., 60, 89, 177, 280, 329
Cotton, J. R., 269
Cottrell, Leonard, 337, 339
Coudres Island, Que., 243
Coulter, H. W., 140, 341
Coulter, J. K., 369
Coulter, J. W., 35, 371
Council on Foreign Relations, 92
Courcy, Geraldine de, tr., 11
Court, Arnold, 237
Courtemanche, Albert, 188
Courvoisier, P., 336
Coutinho, Gago, 184
Couvreur, G., 162
Cover, J. H., 226
Covington, Ky., 302
Cowie, J. W., 230
Cox, Ross, 247
Coyle, D. C., 344
Cracow Jura, Poland, 157
Crary, A. P., 127, 372
Crasna Basin, Rumania, 361
Credit Valley, Ont., 343
Creek Indians, 11
Crerar, A. D., 243
Crespo, R. C. J., 308
Cressey, G. B., 181, 238
Cressman, L. S., 12
Crete, 257
Crete Senesi, Italy, 215
Creutzberg, Nikolaus, 265
Criddle, W. D., 344
Crimea, 211
Cringan, A. T., 294
Crişana, Rumania, 213
Crisp, Frank, 182
Crist, R. E., 80, 150
Crkvenčić, I., 21
Croatia, Yugoslavia, 21
Crocquevieille, Jean, 364
Cromer, D. A. N., 29
Crompton, John, 179
Cronin, J. G., 300
Cronin, Vincent, 366
Cross, A. T., 382
Cross, Dorothy, 9
Crowder, Michael, 82, 162
Crowe, P. R., 237
Crozier, Brian, 56
Cruickshank, H. G., ed., 245
Cruset, J., 130
Cruz das Almas, Brazil, 44
Csongrád, Hungary, 317
Cuba, 13, 14, 42, 108, 148, 198, 349
Cucklers Creek, N. C., 67
Cucu, Vasile, 159, 224
Cucurullo, Oscar, 72
Cucutilla, Colombia, 108
Çukurova, Turkey, 272
Culling, W. E. H., 285
Cumberland, K. B., 283, 371
Cumberland, England, 136, 204

Cumberland County, Va., 143
Cumberland County Plan, Australia, 370
Cumin, Gustavo, 139
Cummings, L. J., 26
Cumper, G. E., 14
Cumpston, I. M., 27
Cuna Indians, Panama, 72
Cundinamarca, Colombia, *199
Cunningham, Allan, 350
Cunningham, J. T., 143
Curitiba, Brazil, 351
Curl, Herbert, 383
Curzon Line, Poland, 78, 261
Cutch, India, 327
Cutshall, Alden, 369
Curette de Nida, Poland, 20
Cuzco (Dept.), Peru, 351
Cvijić, Jovan, 340
Cyprus. Planning and Housing Dept., *367
Cyprus. Water Supply and Irrigation Dept., 165
Cyprus, 84, 122, 165, 221, 222, 367, *367
Cytovich, N. A., 133
Czajka, Willi, 110, 202, 251, 352
Czechoslovakia, 20, 78, 79, 157, 212, 213, 262, 316, 360, 392
Czudek, Tadeáš, 360

Dacca District, Pakistan, 88, 327
Dachstein, Austria, 79, 213
Dade County, Fla., 299
Dagana, Senegal, 364
Dagnino Pastore, J. M., 308
Dagut, Merton, tr., 36
Dahl, Eilif, 358
Dahl, Sven, 260, 391
Dahomey, Fr. W. Africa, 163
Dakar, Senegal, 364
Dale, A. G., 41, 301
Dale, W. L., 88
Dalmianagar, India, 277
Dalrymple, P. C., 94
Dalziel, Ken, 165
Dambaugh, L. N., 14
Damodar Basin, India, 327
Dana, S. T., 4
Dandekar, V. M., 227
Dane, M. M., tr., 91
Danielsson, Bengt, 91
Danish Expedition to East Greenland, 1947-56, 230, 281, 330, 331
Danjon, André, 93, 95
Dansereau, Pierre, 154, 155
Danson, E. B., 303
Danube River and Valley, 36, 49, 150 156, 214, 318
Danzig - see Gdansk
Darbois, Dominique, 200
Darbyshire, J., 204
Darbyshire, Mollie, 204
Dardenne, Roger, 111, 354
Darien, Panama, 248
Darjeeling District, India, 398
Darkot, Besim, 271
Darling, H. V., 278
Darling Downs, Australia, 229
Darlington, P. J., 377
Dars, R., 268
Darwin, Charle . 134
Datta, J. M., 327
Daugherty, R. D., 146
Dávalos Hurtado, E., 197
Davenport, W. W., 79
Davidson, Basil, 275, 397
Davidsson, Åke, 359
Davidsson, Jan, 19
Davies, Arthur, 341
Davies, D. H., 166, 322
Davies, Elwyn, 354
Davies, G. L., 254
Davies, G. R., 289
Davies, P. G., 38
Dávila Cuevas, Rafael, 250
Davis, C. M., 57
Davis, F. K., 286
Davis, G. H., 196
Davis, Kingsley, 108
Davy, E. G., 221
Davydov, E. M., 260
Davydov, I. V., 37
Day, Beth, 380
Day, J. W., 377
Day, John, 379
Dean, Beth, 171
Dean, E. R., 56
Dean, V. M., 99
Deardorff, Robert, 390
Deasy, G. F., 345
Death Valley, Calif., 146
Deb, S. C., 277
De Backer, M. C. C., 219
Deccan Region, India, 369
Deception Island, Antarctica, 231, 373
Decken, Hans von der, 394
Dedave, André, 269
Deep Well, Australia, 279
Deer Creek, Calif., 385

Deevey, E. S., 34
Deffontaines, Pierre, 62, 188, 197, 349
Defos du Rau, Jean, 25
Dehaven, J. C., 304
Dehri, India, 277
Delagoa Bay, Mozambique, 271
Delamarre, Mme. M. J.-B., 62
Delany, F., tr., 321
Delaspe, Jean, 153
DeLaubenfels, D. J., 237, 245
Delaware, 67, 189, 383
Delaware Indians, 296
Delaware River and Valley, 10, 296, 345
Delaware River Port Authority, 10
Delboy, Emilio, 250
Deleau, Paul, 363
Deler, Yves, 206
Delgado de Carvalho, Carlos, 44
Dellin, L. A. D., ed., 318
Delmenhorst, Germany, 98, 112
Del Norte County, Calif., 304
DeLong, R. M., 144
Delouche, Denise, 47
Delta-Plan, Netherlands, 75, 204, 389
Demänová, Czechoslovakia, 78
Demek, Jaromír, 360
Demerliac, Antoine, 47
Denaeyer, M. E., 321
Den'gina, R. S., 85
Deniau, Jean, 257
Denis, J. H., tr., 205
Denis, J. M., tr., 205
Denizet, Raymond, 216
Denmark. Economic Secretariat, 312
Denmark. Geodaetisk Institut, *358
Denmark. Geodaetisk Institut, 113
Denmark. Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 372
Denmark. Ministry of State. Greenland Dept., 372
Denmark, 49, 75, 77, 113, 114, 156, 210, 260, 312, 358, *358
Denmead, A. K., 328
Denton County, Tex., 301
Denver, Colo., 244
De Percin, Fernand, 189
Derbyshire, England, 254, 255
Derruau, Max, 39, 205
Dervenn, Claude, 217
Deshpande, C. D., 398
De Silva, S. F., 129
Des Moines River, Iowa, 301
De Terra, Hellmut, 3
Detroit, Mich., 244
Dettelbacher, Werner, 312
Deva, A. N., 326
Devils Lake Region, N. Dak., 245
Devons, Ely, 150
De Vos, Antoon, 294
Devroey, E.-J., 121, 269, 292
Dewan, R. L., 56
Dey, A. K., 87
Dhaulagiri Mt., Himalayas, 276
Diamantina, Brazil, 201
Diamond, Marvin, 91, 173
Dias, Jorge, tr., 169
Días Rafael, Saul, 24
Díaz, E. L., 231, 308, 387
Diaz-Marta, Manuel, 107
Dibbert, Alexander, 156, 211
Dibner, V. D., 314
Dice, L. R., 135
Dickinson, R. E., 21, 309
Dickinson, S. B., 29, 328
Dickinson County, Mich., 40
Dieppe portolanos, 184
Dietrich, Günter, 61, 335, 354
Dietrich, R. V., 296
Dightman, R. A., 12
Dimmler, R., 275
Dingemans, Waalko, 221
Dings, M. G., 146
Diolé, Phillippe, 217
Dirmhirn, Inge, 133
Discovery Committee, Colonial Office, London, 127
Dixey, F., 24, 110
Dixon, K. A., 107
Diziain, R., 53
Djakarta, Java, 170, 228
Djiwo Hills, Java, 328
Dnieper Scheme, U.S.S.R., 360
Doane, R. R., 238
Dobbie, K. G., 329
Dobby, E. H. G., 228, 369
Dobie, John, 246
Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. D., 292, 325
Dobrudja, Rumania, 117
Dobšinská, Czechoslovakia, 316
Doce River Valley, Brazil, 387
Dodd, A. V., 167
Dodge, David, 52
Doerr, A. H., 349
Dohrs, F. E., 259
Doi, Akira, 276
Dolgopolov, K. V., 314
Dolomite Mts., Italy, 51
Dominica, B. W. I., *350
Dominican Republic, 72, 148, 198,

349, 386
Don River, U.S.S.R., 20
Donath, E. J., 279
Donegal, Ireland, 254
Donisă, I., 317
Donkin, R. A., 22
Donnithorne, A. G., 278
Donogh, R. P., 114, 156
Dontewill, S., 354, 364
Doodson, A. T., 236
Door Peninsula, Wis., 383
Dorchester County, Md., 143
Dordević, Mila, tr., 264
Dordick, I. L., 237
Doresse, Jean, 54
Dorf, Erling, 134
Dorsser, H. J. van, 151
Dorst, Jean, 149
Dortmund, Germany, 259
Dostál, Josef, 360
Douala, Fr. Eq. Africa, 218, 219
Douglas, Alaska, 65
Douglas, Ariz., 146
Douglas Fir Region, U. S., 41
Doumenge, F., 310
Douro River, Portugal, 22
Dovers, Richard, 373
Dovring, Folke, 15
Dowd, D. F., 69
Downes, A., 255
Doyel, W. W., 194
Dozier, C. L., 319
Drake, A. A., 303
Drake, Sir Francis, 183
Drava River, Yugoslavia, 118
Drenthe, Netherlands, 204
Dresch, J., 351
Drescher, Günther, 259
Dresden, Germany, 18
Dresden codex, 349
Drew County, Ark., 69
Drewes, A. T., 250
Drewes, W. U., 250
Drexel Institute of Technology. Laboratory of Climatology, 67, 286, 298
Drienovská, Czechoslovakia, 78
Drinkwater, W. O., 286
Drogaĭtsev, D. A., 315
Droppa, Anton, 78, 316, 392
Drozdov, O. A., 134
Druce, P. C., 89
Drucker, P. F., 142
Drummond, R. N., 18
Dubas, F. J., 168, 397
Dube, S. C., 27
Dubief, J., 52
Dubois, P., 354
Duby, Gertrude, 136
Duchemin, Phillippe, 152
Duckham, A. N., 253
Due Rojo, Antonio, 178
Dufek, G. J., 127
Dufournet, R., 165
Dugdale, John, 84
Dugonjić, Vera, 318
Dugrand, R., 17
Duhaime, Raymond, 342
Dukić, Dušan, 361
Dull, P. S., 274
Dumaguete, Philippines, 369
Dumble Survey of Texas, 139, 145
Dumitraşcu, M., 361
Dumitru, Alexandru, 317
Dumont, René, 87
Dunbar, G. S., 345
Dunbar, Moira, 400
Duncan, Francis, 186
Duncan, O. D., 238; ed., 62
Dunedin District, N. Z., 30
Dungannon, Ont., 39
Dunin-Barkovskiĭ, L. V., 224
Dunlap, A. R., 67
Dunnigan, Regis, 109
Dunsdorfs, Edgars, 125
Dupon, Elli, 75
Dupouy, Walter, 306
Dupree, Louis, 25
Dupuis, J., 86
Durand, J.-H., *120
Durban, Natal, 24
Durden, Dennis, 37
Durgin, O. B., 297
Durham, J. W., 136
Durham University Exploration Society's Expedition to French Morocco, 1952, 22
Durno, S. E., 16
Durr, Fred, 144
Durst, C. S., 286
Durum, W. H., 383
Dury, G. H., 254
Dussart, Frans, 151
Dutch in Western Australia, 29, 57
Dutch place-names in Delaware, 67
Dyer, D. R., 108, 150
Dyhrenfurth, G. O., 167
Dykes, J. C., ed., 194
Dyksterhuis, E. J., 237
Dzens-Litovskaia, N. N., 123
Dzens-Litovskiĭ, A. I., 285
Dzerdzeevskiĭ, B. L., 286

Dziewoński, Kazimierz, 116, 267

Eardley, A. J., 236, 348
Earhart, Amelia, 174
Earle, F. M., 228
East, W. G., ed., 36
East African Railways and Harbours Administration, 220
East Central Alberta Regional Planning Conference, 38
East Greenwich Quadrangle, R. I., 190
East Pakistan Geographical Society, 64
East Prussia, 207, 261
East Rainelle, W. Va., 192
East River, N. Y., 143
Easter Island, 172, 330, 371
Eastern Province, Tanganyika, 270
Easton, D. K., 386
Easum, D. B., 198
Ebers, Edith, 263
Eberswalder, Germany, 357
Echeagaray Bablot, Luis, 305
Eckel, O., 263
Economist Intelligence Unit, London, 203, 220
Ecuador. Ministerio de Obras Públicas y Communicaciones, *43
Ecuador, *43, 73, 109, 200, 250
Edelman, C. H., 235
Eden, R. A., 388
Edgerton, G. E., 23
Edinburgh, Scotland, 16
Edmonds, C. J., 85, 366
Edmonds, E. A., 268
Edmonston, H. R., 131, 133
Edmonton, Alta., 38, 243
Edokpayi, S. I., 395
Edwards, C. R., 349
Edwards, K. C., 45
Edwards, Wilfrid, 38
Eeden, O. R. Van, 121
Eel River, Calif., 304
Efimenco, N. M., ed., 378
Egan, J. M., 68
Egeler, C. G., 200, 250
Eggers, Willy, ed., 153
Eggler, Albert, 275
Egler, F. E., 30
Egler, W. A., 201
Egor'eva, A. V., 292
Egypt. General Inspectorate for Desert Irrigation, 363
Egypt. Ministry of Public Works, 363
Egypt, 23, 82, 120, 138, 163, 218, 221, 268, 320, 363, 394, 396
Egyptian-American Joint Committee for Public Works Development, 363
Eiby, G. A., 132
Eichard-Toll, Senegal, 364
Eidem, Per, 209
Eidt, R. C., 306
Eifel, Germany, 311, 357
Eilts, H. F., 25
Eimern, Josef van, 112
Einarsson, Thorleifur, 358
Eire - see Ireland
Eiselen, Elizabeth, 138
Ekhart, E., 79
Elahi, M. K., 87, 326
El Ayouty, M. K., 218
Elbe River, Germany, 311
Elbe-Weser Marsh Area, Germany, 49
Elburz Mts., Persia, 274, 366
El Dorado County, Calif., 13
Eldridge, Paul, 245
Electricité de France, 76
Elford, Jean, 380
Elias, Eduard, 16
Eliassen, Sigurd, 226, 368
Eliovson, Ezra, 221
Eliovson, Sima, 221
Elisofon, Eliot, 90
Ellesmere Ice Shelf, 281
Ellesmere Island, 127, 281
Elliott, E. L., 90
Elliott, F. E., 39, 42, 189, 197, 281
Ellis, D. V., 31
Ellis, H. T., 268
Ellis, Ulrich, 229
Ellsworth, Lincoln, 58
Ellwood, R. B., 342
Elma Dagi, Turkey, 84
Elsammak, I. A. M., 337
Elsevier (Pub.), *290
Elwin, Verrier, 28
Embree, J. F., 28
Emden, Germany, 18
Emerson, Joyce, tr., 284
Emerson, W. C., 139
Emilia, Italy, 265
Emiliani, Cesare, 61
Emmison, F. G., 139
Emsland, Germany, 112
Endicott, N. Y., 142
Enequist, Gerd, 209
Engebretson, T. O., 270
Engel, Frederic, 200

Engineers Joint Council, 381
England, 16, 69, 75, 134, 136, 151, 184, 203-205, 234, 254, 255, 309, 353, 388
Englehart Area, Ont., 8
English Channel, 110, 111
Entrican, A. R., 30
Enyedi, György, 317
Épaulard, E., tr., 266
Equatoria Province, Sudan, 82
Erbe, Jost, 356
Erdouz, Morocco, 162
Erentöz, Cahit, 84
Erim, Kenan, 323
Erinç, Sirri, 165, 223, 272
Eritrea, 121, 395
Erol, Oğuz, 84
Errington, P. L., 381
Erüntal-Erentöz, Lütfiye, 85
Erwin, R. B., 103
Escalante, Aquiles, 43
Escambia River, Fla., 299
Eschenwald, A., 148
Eskimos, Alaska, 140; Greenland, 31
Espenshade, E. B., jr., *340
Espinet, G. R., 148
Espírito Santo, Brazil, 201
ESSELTE Conference, 33
Essex, England, 139, 255
Esteves Felgas, H. A., 370
Estienne, P., 206
Estonia, 20
Estrangin, Louis, 17
Ethiopia, 24, 54, 121, 164, 321, 365, 395
Étienne, Gilbert, 226
Eurasia, 74, 78, 308
Eurasian Northlands, 91
Europe, 15, 45, 46, *46, 74, 110, 150, 202, *202, 203, 234, 252, 253, 285, 292, 309, *309, *352, 353, 381, 388, 391, 394
Europe, Central, 20, 156, 310, 355
Europe, Eastern, 20, 50, 112, 156, 392
Europe, Northern, 18, 242, 253
Europe, Southeastern, 51, 79, 80, 214, 264, 361, 362, 393
Europe, Southern, *6
Europe, Western, 15, 253
European Economic Community, 253
Evangeline Parish, La., 384
Evans, Charles, 225, 275
Evans, Clifford, 147
Evans, E. E., 353
Evans, F., 168
Evatt, H. V., 171
Everest Mt., 275, 276
Evers, Wilhelm, 173
Evgenov, N. I., 230
Évrard, P., 364
Ewert, H. G., 311
Ewing, G. C., 66
Excursion Géographique Interuniversitaire, 76
Expedición Nacional Alto Paragua, 43
Expeditions Polaires Françaises, 58, 127, 128, *332
Explorers, English, 183
Eydal, Ástvaldur, 208
Eythórsson, Jón, 208

Faber, F. J., 234
Faber, K.-G., 48
Fader, S. W., 384
Fagin, Henry, 296
Fair, T. J. D., 136, 221, 270
Fair, M. L., 295
Fairbanks, C. H., 40
Fairbanks District, Alaska, 293
Fairhurst, Horace, 254
Faissler, Margareta, 341
Faissol, Speridião, 44
Falk, M. R., 112
Falkland Islands, 74, 202, 373
Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey, 281, 282
Fals-Borda, Orlando, 14, 43
Fanelli, A. A., 194
Far East, 60, 61, 63, 122, 153, 222, 325, 382, 388, 391; Soviet, 367
Faris, N. A., 123
Farley, A. L., *101
Farmer, B. H., 169, 174
Farmington River Basin, Conn., 297
Farquhar, Norma, tr., 60
Farrell, B. H., 29, 90, 126, 287
Farrington, A., 254
Fatkin, K. I., 287
Fauconval, A. de, 164, 270
Faust, B. S., 96
Favrot, Ol., 206
Faye, H. K., 175, 185
Feather River, Calif., 304
Febvay, Maurice, 152
Fecht River, France, 355
Federal Reserve Bank, Chicago, 383
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland - see Rhodesia ...

Fedorova, E. F. 211, 314, 315
Feen, P. J. van der, 234
Feia Lake Region, Brazil, 251
Feio, Mariano, 169
Fel, André, 205
Fellmann, J. D., 11, 144, 295
Fells, Dorothy, 369
Fels, Edwin, 214, 264
Fénelon, P., 351
Fennoscandia, 18, 112
Fens, England, 255
Ferdon, E. N., 330
Ferlini, Giuseppe, 186
Fernández Alonso, Felipe, 109, 393
Fernando de Noronha, Brazil, 252
Fernando Poo, 341
Ferrara, Italy, 80
Ferraz, J. de S., 44
Ferreira, Vieira, 65
Ferreira Reis, Arthur, 182
Ferrer Regales, Manuel, 216, 394
Ferro, Gaetano, 161
Fertois, G., 293
Feuer, Reeshon, 345
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W., 209
Fezer, Fritz, 155
Fezzan, Libya, 217
Fickeler, Paul, 291
Field, M. C., 106
Field, T. P., 328
Field, Thea, 103
Fietz, Helga, 113
Figelman, Francis, 280
Filatova, T. N., 314
Filchner, Wilhelm, 129, 130
Filchner, Wilhelm, 291, 340
Filesi, Teobaldo, 219
Fillmore County, Minn., 192
Finch, V. C., 175
Finistère, France, 390
Finland. Maanmittaushallitus. *155
Finland, 18, 19, 49, 50, 77, 114, 155, *155, 210, 260, 312, 358, 359
Finland, Gulf of, 210
Finlay, Ian, 254
Finnish-Argentina Expedition, 1947-53, 15
Finnish Expedition to Patagonia, 1937-38, 15
Finsterwalder, K., 79
Finsterwalder, R., 334
Fionn Loch Area, Scotland, 254
Fire Island Inlet, N. Y., 142
Firestone Plantations Company, 268
Firth, Raymond, 172
Fischer, Dora, 30
Fischer, Friedrich, 311
Fischer, H. R., 111
Fischer, H. T., 230
Fischer, Hermann, 263
Fischer, K. H., 273
Fischer, Lorenz, 357
Fischer, Louis, 359
Fischer, R. V., 121, 320
Fischer, W. A., 334
Fish, R. E., 346
Fish River Canyon, Africa, 322
Fisher, C. A., 170, 174; ed., 174
Fisher, James, 203
Fisher, O., 314
Fitchet, D. M., 33
Fite, R. C., 96
FitzGerald, Gerald, 39
Fitz Roy, Robert, 183
FitzRoy Mt., Argentina, 74
Fjelland, Torbjørn, 358
Flaig, Walther, 79, 206
Flanders, 184
Flat Top Ranch, Okla., 194
Flatbush, N. Y., 296
Flatrès, P., 390
Fleming, C. A., 371
Fleming, H. A., 243
Fleming, Roscoe, 244
Fleming, R. H., 39, 42, 189, 197
Fleszar, Mieczysław, 262
Fleure, H. J., 36
Fliedner, Dietrich, 259
Flint, N. K., 191
Flint, R. F., 34, 178
Flis, Jan, 20
Flohn, Hermann, 287
Flores, P. S., 148, 385
Flores S., Eusebio, 352
Florida. University. Conference on the Caribbean, 1956, 148
Florida. Water Resources Study Commission, 192, 299
Florida, 10, 67, 68, 104, 189, 192, 299, 346, 382, 383
Florida Keys, 299
Florida Ship Canal, 299
Florida Surveying and Mapping Conference, 59
Floristán Samanes, Alfredo, 205
Flornoy, Bertrand, 199
Florschütz, F., 234
Floyd, J. S., 103
Floyd, R. J., ed., 106
Floyd River, Iowa, 193
Flugel, R. R., 85

Fochler-Hauke, Gustav, 176, 239, 252
Fôlha de Tubarão, Brazil, 252
Folz, W. E., 335
Fond d'Oxhe, Belgium, 256
Fondi, Mario, 215
Fonseca, J. B. V. da, 201
Fontaine, Maurice, 2, 5
Ford, N. D., 142
Ford, Robert, 167
Ford, V.C. R., 164, 174, 220
Forde, Daryll, ed., 321
Foreman, M. D. F., ed., 382
Formosa - see Taiwan
Forsberg, Rune, 255
Forster, M. P., 366
Förstner, R., 1
Forsyth, J. M., tr. 184
Fort Frederica National Monument, Ga., 383
Fort-Lamy, Africa, 219
Fort Union Region, Wyo., 348
Fortier, Y. O., 173
Fortin, A., 257
Förtsch, O., 213
Forward, C. N., 8, 243
Fosberg, F. R., 132, 328
Foscue, E. J., 69, 194
Foss, Sigurd, 253
Foss Way, England, 309
Foster, E. J., 322
Foster, M. J. N., 173
Fowke, V. C., 69
Foy, B. L., comp., 194
France, Direction de la Météorologie Nationale, 372
France. Documentation Française, 93, 111, 123, 124
France. Haut Commissariat de Madagascar et Dépendances. Direction des Mines et de la Géologie, 121
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Études Économiques, 47, 122, 198, 217
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Inspection-Générale des Mines et de la Géologie, 363, 379
France. Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, 53, 76, 111
France, 17, 46, 47, 76, 111, 150, 152-153, 184, 203, 205, 206, 241, 256, 257, 310, 354, 355, 389, 390, 394
Franciosa, Luchino, 215
Francis, D. A., 358
Francis, E. K., 140
Francis, G. H., 14
Franconia, Germany, 155, 312, 357
Frank, R. W., 246
Franken, Ernst, 112
Frankfort, Kans., 144
Frankfort-on-the-Oder, Germany, 356
Fränkl, Erdhart, 281
Franklin, S. H., 287
Fransson, Rune, 114
Fraser River, Canada, 38
Frassetto, Roberto, 198
Frazier, P. W., 332
Fredericksburg, Va., 382
Fredine, C. G., 189
Freeman, Gwendolen, tr., 31
Freeman, T. W., 254, 340, 353
Freeport, Tex., 194
Freiburg i Brsg., Germany, 18
Fremantle, W. Australia, 229
French Antarctic Expedition, 1951-52, 92, 373
French Embassy Press and Information Service, N. Y., 17, 52, 81, 217
French Expedition to East Africa, 1952, 365
French Expedition to Mount FitzRoy, 74
French Geographical Expedition to Thule, 31
French Guiana - see Guiana, French
French in Algeria, 52; in Indiana, 347; in Louisiana, 41, 347
French Oceania, 58, 91
French Possessions, 93
Frenette, J.-V., 243
Frenzel, Burkhard 263
Frenzel, Konrad, 89, 370
Fresno County, Calif., 196
Freuchen, Peter, 376, 378
Frevert, R. K., ed., 144
Freyre, Gilberto, 44
Friberg, Nils, 209, 260
Friede, Juan, 350
Friedman, Irving, 72
Friedrich, A. G., 338
Friedrich, Johannes, 183
Frielendorf, Germany, 208
Friesland, Germany, 154; Netherlands, 75
Frisby, E. M., 134
Frödin, Gustaf, 114
Frödin, John, 156

Froelich, J. C., 219
Froidevaux, Gérald, 258
Fróis Abreu, Sílvio, 44
Frost, L. C., 46
Fry, A. S., 145
Fryer, D. W., 170
Fuchs, Vivian, 174
Fuechsel, C. F., 94
Fuego Volcano, Guatemala, 107
Fuenzalida V., Humberto, 352
Fugmann, E. R., 62
Fujisaki, Nobuyuki, ed., 138
Fukui, Eiichiro, 323
Fukui Prefecture, Japan, 275
Fulani (Tribe), W. Africa, 268
Fuller, G. J., 255
Fuller, H. M., ed., 141
Fu-Min Geographical Institute of Economic Development, 64
Fundaburk, E. L., ed., 382
Fundy, Bay of 243, 343
Fuquene Lagoon, Colombia, 306
Furcron, A. S., 10, 67, 383
Furon, Raymond, 322
Fusté, Miguel, 22
Fusuki, Koichi, 86

Gable, R. W., 273
Gabon, Fr. Eq. Africa, 82, 184, 320, 395
Gabriel, Alfons, 273
Gachon, Lucien, 152, 238, 257
Gad, Finn, 127
Gadille, Jacques, 267
Gaé, Senegal, 364
Gafra, Gebel, Egypt, 218
Gagel, Ernst, 184, 186
Gageonnet, Robert, 398
Gaide, M., 23, 82
Gailtal Alps, Austria, 263
Gairola, S. S., 326
Gakkel, IA. IA., 314
Galathea Deep Sea Expedition, 1950-52, 96, 369
Galis, K. W., 172; comp., 126
Gallipolis, Ohio, 193
Galon, Rajmund, 115
Galway, Ireland, 254
Galzin, J., 153
Gambaga Area, Ghana, 268
Gambi, Lucio, 241
Gamblin, A., 46
Gananathan, V. S., 226
Ganapati, S. V., 227
Gandajika Territory, Belgian Congo, 164
Ganga-Jamuna Doab Region, India, 398
Ganga Valley, India, 277, 326
Ganges Valley, India, 87
Gangetic Delta, India, 277
García Camarero, Ernesto, 240
García Castellanos, Telasco, 335
García Fernández, Jesús, 266
Garcia-Frias, Juan, 233
Garda, Italy, 51
Gardi, René, 364
Gardner, Gérard, 140
Garfield Quadrangle, Colo., 146
Gargano, Italy, 215
Gariboldi, Franco, 386
Garlanda, Ugo, 220, 269
Garnett, Alice, 134
Garnier, B. J., 134, 219
Garonne, France, 17, 206
Garraf Massif, Spain, 319
Garrigue, France, 390
Garrison, W. L., 239
Garsak Gorge, Turkey, 165
Garwood, J. D., 247
Gasser, Oswald, 310
Gastineau Channel Area, Alaska, 140
Gates, C. M., 348
Gathenod, Henri, 56
Gatineau County, Que., 102
Gau, Germany, 259
Gaudio, Attilio, 56, 220, 228
Gaul, R. D., 192
Gautier, E. F., 52
Gavà, Spain, 319
Gayet, H., ed., 151
Gaynor, Frank, tr., 183
Gazdik, G. C., 344
Gedymin, A. V., 131
Gee, H. C., 299
Geelong, Australia, 229
Geiger, P. P., 45, 201, 251
Geiger, Rudolf, 134
Geiser, S. W., 139, 145
Geld, E. B., 251
Geluwe, H. van, 121, 321
Genatt, S. H., 375
General Drafting Company, 95
Geneva Plateau, Switzerland, 48
Gennaro, Emanuele, 130
Gentilcore, R. L., 8, 347
Gentilli, J., 229
Geographia Map Co., *334, *343, *352
Geographical Association, 216
Geological Society of New Zealand, 92

George, André, 205
George, E. J., 344
George, P., 160
George Washington University, 9
Georgetown University. Polar Projects, 8
Georgia. Water Use and Conservation Committee, 298
Georgia, 10, 67, 189, 245, 298, 383
Georgia, U.S.S.R., 20
Geraghty, J. J., 286
Gérard, J., 320
Gerasimov, I. P., 261, 285, 307; ed., 222
Gerber, Eduard, 153, 263
Gerber, S., 395
Gerdel, R. W., 91, 173
Gerecse, Hungary, 158
Gerhard, Peter, 197
Gering Valley, Nebr., 195
Gerling, Walter, 357
German Expedition to Chogo Lungma, 1955, 276
German Expedition to Nanga Parbat, 1953, 276
German Nepal Expedition, 1955, 86
Germania Land, Greenland, 281
Germans in Brazil, 387
Germany. Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Vermessungsverwaltungen, 333, 355
Germany. Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen, 258
Germany. Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft. Hydrogeologischer Arbeitskreis, 17
Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst, 204, 241, 390
Germany, 17, 18, 48, 49, 76, 98, 111, 112, 150, 154-155, 184, 206, 207, 208, 234, 258, 259, 262, 283, 310, 311, *311, 312, 315, 355-358, 390, 391
Gerstenhauer, Armin, 107
Geyser, G. W. P., 221
Gezira Scheme, Sudan, 268, 364
Ghana. Dept. of Information Services, 320
Ghana. Dept. of Soil and Land-Use Survey, 395
Ghana, 23, 24, 53, 82, 120, 121, 162, 218, 219, 268, 269, 320, 395
Gheyselinck, Roger, 138
Ghosh, S. K., 226
Giannitrapani, Luigi, 177
Giarrizzo, Adriana, 265
Gibert, André, 98
Gibraltar, Strait of, 80, 119, 319
Gibraltar Mt., N. S. W., 229
Gibrat, R., 339
Gierloff-Emden, H. G., 71, 105, 107, 194, 347
Gifhorn, Germany, 390
Gigas, E., 33
Gigout, M., 119, 267
Gil Crespo, Adela, 264
Gila River, Ariz., 340
Gilbert, J. -E., 294
Gilbert Area, Queensland, 89
Gilbert Islands, 330
Gill, E. D., 398
Gill, J. E. ed., 380
Gillet, H., 320, 395
Gilliam, Harold, 385
Gilluly, James, 303
Gilort River, Rumania, 159
Gilpin County, Colo., 303, 304
Gimbutas, Marija, 112
Ginsburg, Norton, 337
Giordano, Guglielmo, 21
Girão, A. De A., 3, 52, 80
Girs, A. A., 324
Gisborne Plain, N. Z., 329
Gitsch Valley, Austria, 263
Gittinger, Price, 278
Gjaerevoll, Olav, 209
Gjessing, Just, 209, 358
Glacial Age, 7, 186, 252
Glacier National Park, Mont., 12
Glacier Peak, Wash., 195
Gladwin, H. S., 106
Glasford Quadrangle, Ill., 346
Glässer, Hans, 222
Glauert, Günter, 263
Gleditsch, Kristian, 18
Glibert, M., 234
Glikson, Arthur, 136
Głodek, Juliusz, 61
Glovinsky, E. A., 19, 114, 359
Goa, India, 124, 169
Goarin, P., 165
Göben, Heinz, 258
Gobi Desert, Mongolia, 86
Godard, Alain, 46
Godlund, Sven, 77, 358
Godske, C. L., 133
Godwin-Austin Mt. - see K2
Goebelsmühle, Luxembourg, 389
Goedecke, Erich, 16
Goëlo Area, France, 47

Goens, Rijklof van, 184
Goiás, Brazil, 44, 201
Gold Coast - see Ghana
Goldfield, E. D., 381
Goldschmidt, M. J., 396
Goldstein, Norman, 372
Goldthwait, J. W., 297
Goldthwait, Lawrence, 297, 345
Goldthwait, R. P., 297
Gollerkeri, R. S., 227
Golodnaya Steppe, Kazakh S.S.R., 224
Gómara, López de, 242
Gómez Picón, Rafael, 199
Gómez T., D. M., 306
Gonzales-Perez, Alfonso, 305, 385
González, P. M., 362
Gonzalez C., Ricardo, 14
González Chapel, A., 148
González Tafur, O. B., 73
Goode, J. P., *340
Goodhart, C. B., 135
Goodman, K. V., 105
Goodrich, Carter, 69
Goodrich, L. C., 397
Gooneratne, T. E., 169
Goossens, R., 111
Göppingen, Germany, 112
Gorakhpur, India, 277
Gordejuela Sanz, Laura, 216
Gordon, B. L., 385
Gordon, Lincoln, ed., 288, 296
Gordon, M. K., 77
Gordon-Brown, A., 161
Gore, New Zealand, 172
Gorée, W. Africa, 320
Gorica, Yugoslavia, 160
Goris, J.-A., ed., 54
Goriunov, V. P., ed., 365
Gorman, A. E., 102
Gorraiz Beloqui, R., 201
Gorsel, P. A. van, 283
Goshen County, Wyo., 383
Gotland, Sweden, 19
Gotthard Massif, Switzerland, 355
Gottmann, Jean, 181, 238, 245, 290
Götzinger, G., 6
Gough, James, tr., 331, 377
Gough Island, 54, 84, 164
Gould, H. R., 195
Gould, L. M., 31
Gourara (Tribe), Algeria, 217
Gourou, Pierre, 83, 169
Govindpur, India, 87
Graaf, H. J. de, 184
Grabowiec, Poland, 316
Gradmann, Robert, 155, 311, 391
Graeff, G. D., 382
Graf, Rudolf, 207
Graham, E. H., 39
Graham, G. K., 399
Graham, J. B., ed., 102
Graham, M. D., 125
Graham Land, Antarctica, 31, 281
Grahmann, Rudolf, 17
Granada, Spain, 119
Granberg, W. J., 107
Grand Banks, 294
Grand Calumet River, Ill.-Ind., 300
Grand Canyon, Ariz., 196
Grand River, Mich., 193
Grande Prairie, Alta., 293
Grandjean, Bernard, 354
Granick, David, 392
Granina, A. N., 291
Granö, J. G., 6
Grant, J. A. P., 269
Grant-Taylor, T. L., 329
Grant County, Wis., 11
Grasse, France, 355
Graubard, Mark, tr., 379, 387
Gravel, L.-P., 243
Gravenor, C. P., 342
Graves, Charles, 390
Graves, E. C., ed., 6
Graves, K. E., 291
Gray, A. J., 246
Gray, C. H., jr., 248
Gray, C. M., 30
Gray, Ralph, 106
Great Artesian Basin, Queensland, 30
Great Barrier Island, N. Z., 329
Great Barrier Reef, Australia, 29
Gt. Brit. Agricultural Research Council. Soil Survey Research Board, 203
Gt. Brit. Board of Trade. Commercial Relations and Exports Dept., 51, 269, 349
Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information, 268, 323
Gt. Brit. Colonial Office, 43, 148
Gt. Brit. Colonial Geological Surveys, 75
Gt. Brit. Dept. of Agriculture for Scotland,
Gt. Brit. Directorate of Colonial Surveys, *57
Gt. Brit. Directorate of Overseas surveys, *350

Gt. Brit. Hydrographic Dept., *58
Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office, 61, 336, 353
Gt. Brit. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 203
Gt. Brit. Ministry of Housing and Local Government, 150
Gt. Brit. National Institute of Oceanography, 127
Gt. Brit. Office of the Lord President of the Council, 253
Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, *203
Gt. Brit. Scottish Office, 150
Gt. Brit. Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 168, 170
Gt. Brit. Transport Commission. Board of Survey of Canals and Inland Waterways, 150
Gt. Brit. Treaties, 168, 170, 392
Gt. Brit. War Office, 130, 131
Great Britain - see British Commonwealth; British Isles; England; Ireland, Northern; Wales
Great Lakes, 39, 141, 189, 244, 343, 381
Great Northern Railroad, 69
Great Plain, W. Australia, 89
Great Plains, Canada, 188; Western U. S., 142, 195, 244
Great Salt Lake, Utah, 146
Great Slave Lake, N. W. T., 293
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, 298
Grebe, W. H., 198
Grebler, Leo, 15
Greece, 51, 80, 118, 160, 214, 264, 362, 393
Greeks, 36
Green, C. M., 244
Green, L. P., 365
Green, N. E., 130, 283, 288
Green River, Ill., 346
Green River Valley, Washington, 70
Greenaway, K. R., 400
Greenberg, J. H., 137
Greenhut, M. L., 182
Greening, W. E., 343
Greenland, 31, 58, 91, 127, 128, 173, 230, 236, 281, 330, 331, 372, 400
Greenland Ice Cap, 91
Greenly, A. H., 100
Greenwood, A. S., 245
Greenwood, R. H., 89
Greer, T. V., 194
Greever, W. S., 247
Greffier, M.-J., 151, 155
Gregg, K. L., ed., 106
Gregor, H. F., 197, 349
Gregory, S., 134, 150, 254
Grenier, P.-E., 380
Grenoble, France, 153
Grenville Subprovince, Canada, 8
Grieg, John, 358
Griess, P. R., 345
Griffin, P. F., 107, 247, 248
Griffiths, Sir Percival, 277
Griffiths, T. M., 187, 376
Grigor'ev, A. A., 313
Grigson, Geoffrey, 284, 379
Grijalva Area, Mexico, 305
Grimes, Annie, comp., 13
Grindat, Henriette, 217
Grinnell Glacier, Mont., 12
Gripp, Karl, 263
Grivot, Pierre, 170, 278
Grodzins, Morton, 295
Gros, Y., 395
Groseclose, Elgin, 222
Grosjean, Georges, 48
Gross, Alexander, *334, *343, *352
Gross, E. A., 339
Grosscup, G. L., 70
Grossman, Gregory, 313
Grossman, I. G., 296
Grossmann, Bernhard, 87
Grosvenor, Gilbert, 184
Grosvenor, J., 255
Grosvenor, M. B., 241
Grotewold, Andreas, 240
Grotewold, Lois, 240
Grove, A. T., 163, 174
Grover, J. C., 371
Grumázescu, H., 177, 214
Grythytte, Sweden, 156
Guadeloupe, F. W. I., 198
Guadeloupe fur seals, Mexico, 13
Guajira Peninsula, Colombia, 199, *199
Guanabara Baixada, Brazil, 201
Guaraní Territory, Paraguay, 202
Guatemala. Secretaría de Divulgación, 107
Guatemala, 71, 107, 147, 198, 385
Guayaquil, Ecuador, 200
Guéron, J., 339
Guerra, A. T., 44, 45, 251
Guerra, I. A. L. T., 44
Guerrara Oasis, Algeria, 120
Guerrero Alcocer, Juan, 305
Guggenbichler, Otto, 18
Gugiuman, I., 117

Guiana, British, 73, 109, 200, 248, 250
Guiana, Dutch - see Surinam
Guiana, French. Météorologie Nationale, 250, 351
Guiana, French, 109, 250
Guianas, 386
Guider, Fr. Cameroons, 53
Guilcher, André, 161, 221, 265, 389
Guild, P. W., 308
Guilford Courthouse National Military Park, N. C., 383
Guillain, Robert, 325
Guillet, E. C., ed., 188
Guilloteau, J., 22
Guinard, A., 395
Guinea, French, 218, 268
Guinea, Portuguese, 120
Guinness Son and Co., Ltd., 129
Gulf Coast, U. S., 245, 347
Gulfport, Miss., 146
Gulick, H. E., 197
Gullentops, F., 234
Gŭlŭbov, Zh., 264; ed., 264
Gumm, C. L., 344
Gumma Prefecture, Japan, 86
Gunn, D. L., 164
Gunnison-Beckwith Expedition, 1853-54, 195
Gunther, E. R., 92
Gurtner, Othmar, 236
Gutersohn, Heinrich, 153
Guzmán, L. E., 108
Guzman-Rivas, Pablo, 305, 385
Gvosdetsky, Vasyl, 348

Haack, Hermann, 379
Haag, W. G., 346
Haardt, Robert, 51, 176, 284
Haase, Günter, 393
Haast River, N. Z., 172
Habbaniyah Project, Iraq, 122
Habbe, K. A., 265
Hačavska Jaskyňa, Czechoslovakia, 213
Hack, G. D., 299
Hackey, H. B., 38
Hackman, R. J., 130
Haden-Guest, Stephen, ed., 4
Hadley, R. F., 70
Hadramaut, Arabia, 273
Haegen, Herman van der, 152
Hafen, A. W., 196
Hafen, L. R., 195; ed., 141
Hagen, Toni, 129, 130
Hägerstrand, Torsten, ed., 209
Hägge, Eric, 155
Hahn, Helmut, 97, 161
Haifa, Israel, 26, 396
Hailey, W. M. H., 363
Hainan, China, 368
Haines, C. G., 253
Haise, H. R., 344
Hair, Dwight, 9
Haiti. Institut Haitien de Statistique, 14
Haiti, 14, 108, 148, 198
Halász, Zoltán, ed., 213
Halcrow, H. M., 30
Halifax, Nova Scotia, 294
Hall, D. W., 54
Hall, W. E., 196
Hällefors, Sweden, 156
Haller, John, 281
Hallert, B., 130
Halles, France, 354
Halliwell, H. M., 140
Halmos, Béla, 316
Halpap, Paul, 168
Halpenny, L. C., 12
Halperin, Haim, 273
Hälsingland, Sweden, 312
Hałubniczy, Usieva/ad, 261
Hama, K., 60
Hambegamuwa, Ceylon, 369
Hambis, Louis, 166
Hambleton, W. W., 346
Hamburg. Landesvermessungsamt, 334, 356
Hamburg, 18, 112, 154, 356
Hameister, Ernst, 391
Hamelin, L.-E., 58, 236
Hamerschlag, Robert, 46, 152
Hamilton, E. L., 332
Hamilton, R. A., 331, 400
Hamilton-Russell, D., 98
Hamlin, Edith, 70
Hammer, E. J., 369
Hammer, Th. van der, 234
Hammond, C. S. & Co., 101
Hampshire, England, 204
Hanapepe Bay, Hawaiian Islands, 229
Hance, W. A., 271
Hanke, Lewis, 15
Hannah, William, 33
Hannerberg, David, 260; ed., 209
Hanover, Germany, 18
Hanrath, J. J., 282
Hansen, Kaj, 210
Hansen, W. R., 9

Hansen, Walter, 356
Hanson, E. P., 108
Hanson, H. A., 70
Hanuabada, Papua, 330
Hanuš, Ludvík, 316
Harada, Tomohiko, 274
Harar, Ethiopia, 164
Hardee, J. H., 73
Hardie, Norman, 397
Hardy, W. U., 94
Hare, F. Kenneth, 8, 127, 188, 342
Hare, Kenneth, tr., 175
Hargreaves, M. W. M., 195
Härjedal, Sweden, 312
Harlau, Rumania, 214
Harlinghausen, C. H., 206
Harms, J. C., 242
Harrington, E. R., 196
Harrington, Richard, 43, 248
Harris, A. J., 143
Harris, B. W., 12
Harris, C. D., 103, 392
Harris, J. W., 172
Harris County, Tex., 194
Harrison, J. V., 14, 149, 307
Harroy, J.-P., 232
Hart, D. M., 217
Hart, H. C., 145
Hart, J. F., 11, 150, 190, 253
Hart, W. B., 102
Harte-Coleman & Associates, 129
Hartford County, Conn., 382
Hartke, Wolfgang, 18
Hartley, F. L., 181
Hartnack, Wilhelm, 315
Hartog, J. M., 26
Hartshorne, Richard, 5
Harvey, Alan, 187
Harvill, R. A., 70
Hasan, R. S., 87
Haseldorf, Germany, 311
Hashimoto, Katsumi, 85
Hasli Valley, Switzerland, 250
Hasluck, Paul, 172
Hastings, A. D., 173
Hastrup, F., 358
Hatakeyama, H., 225
Hatchett, J. L., 141
Hatheway, W. H., 330
Hatt, P. K., ed., 337
Hattersley-Smith, G., 281
Haught, O. L., 67
Haughton, J. P., 254
Haupert, J. S., 323, 396
Haupt, Paul, 150
Haurwitz, Bernhard, 34, 336
Hausen, Hans, 266
Haushofer, Albrecht, 139
Haute-Savoie, France, 355
Hauten, Peter van, 357
Havana Quadrangle, Ill., 346
Havens, J. M., comp., 102
Hawaii, Bank of Honolulu, 371
Hawaii. Commissioner of Public Lands, 126
Hawaiian Islands, 90, 126, 172, 229, 230, 330, 371
Hawkes, C. F. C., 379
Hawkins, J. E., 293
Hayane, Jebel, Morocco, 162
Hayes, W. C., 347
Hayhurst-France, A., 257
Hayit, Baymirza, 367
Haynes, William, 63
Haystead, Ladd, 67
Hazard, H. W., 25, 396
Hazeltine, Jean, 340
Headwater Reservoirs, Ala., 194
Headwaters Timber Development Unit, 247
Heald, W. F., 70
Heaney, G. F., 277
Heaney, J. B., 84, 164
Heard Island, 90, 165, 332, 372
Heart Mt., Wyo., 384
Heath, G. R., 130
Heaton, P. R., 185, 188
Hébert-Stevens, François, 108
Hebron Fjord, Labrador, 294
Hedge, A. M., 334
Heeren, H. J., ed., 170
Heezen, B. C., 199, *332
Heide, S. van der, 234
Heidelberg. Universität. Geographisches Institut, 208
Heim, Arnold, 270
Heine-Geldern, Robert, 137
Heinemann, P., 75
Heinsheimer, Georg, 150
Heinzelin, J. de, 234
Heiskanen, W. A., 41, 93
Heisler, J., 395
Hekla, Mt., Iceland, 77
Helbig, Karl, 107, 305
Helburn, Nicholas, 98
Held, Burnell, 344
Helgoland, Germany, 76
Helms, Peder, 281
Helsinki, Finland, 19
Hemming, C. F., 395
Hempel, Lena, 259
Hempel, Ludwig, 390

Hencken, Hugh, ed., 112
Henderson, D. F., 275
Henderson, H. C. K., 255
Henderson, K. A., 18, 259
Henderson, William, 28
Hendinger, Helmtraut, 312
Hendry, C. W., Jr., 299
Hennepin, Louis, 65, 100
Hennig, Richard, 240
Henriksen, S. W., 375
Henripin, Jacques, 140
Henriques, Fernando, 306
Henry, Louis, 152
Henry, Ohio, 105
Henshaw, R. C., 41, 301
Henson, F. A., 255
Hepburn, Andrew, 297, 299
Hepburn, J. A., 229
Herald, F. A., ed., 301
Herdman, H. F. P., 231
Hérès, Gabriel, 354
Herivel, E. B., 352
Herman, C. I., 226
Herman, Theodore, 25
Hermann, F., 38
Hermel, Lebanon, 223
Hernández-Pacheco, Francisco, 120
Hernando, I. B., 73
Hernes, Ivar, 209
Herold, Alfred, 357
Hérouville, H. d', 353
Herrligkoffer, K. M., 276
Hervé, R., 37, 184
Herzog, Wilhelm, 259
Hessberger, Heinz, 259
Hessa. Landesvermessungsamt, 334, 356
Hesselberg, Th., 77
Hettner, Alfred, 5
Hetzel, Wolfgang, 312
Heuberger, Helmut, 27, 167
Heusser, C. J., 38
Hewitt, D. F., 39
Hewland, J. L., 309
Heybrock, Werner, 376
Heyd, U., 64
Heyn, Erich, 208, 259
Hickman, G. M., 184
Hidden House, Ariz., 107
Hiddensee, Germany, 311
Hiernaux, J., 121
Higbee, Edward, 103
Higgins, Benjamin, 398
Highlands County, Fla., 67
Highsmith, R. M., Jr., *302
Highwood, R. W., 272
Hijszeler, C. C. W. J., 234
Hilary, B., ed., 215
Hildén, Kaarlo, 6
Hilder, Brett, 172
Hill, F. G., 344
Hilla, Iraq, 122
Hillary, Sir Edmund, 174
Hilt, Virgil, 213
Hilton, T. E., 219
Himalayas, 26, 86, 167, 225, 275, 276, 397. See also Bashahr Himalayas
Hino River, Japan, 275
Hiorns, F. R., 181, 203
HIRAN (High Accurate Shoran), 130
Hirshleifer, Jack, 304
Hirst, R. R., 89
Hispaniola - see Dominican Republic
Hitti, P. K., 366
Hittites, 182
Hjülstrom, Filip, 208
Hobart, Tasmania, 126
Hochwald, Werner, 346
Hock, T. S., 226
Hocking, G. H., 30
Hodder, B. W., 29, 269
Hodgson, A. L., 329
Hoermann, S. A., 244
Hoffman, D. W., 8
Hoffman, G. W., 150, 316, 361; ed., 114
Hoffman, Günter, 97, 112
Hoffman, J. N., 288
Hoffman, M. L., 36
Hoffmann, Friedrich, 153
Hogan, J. C., 133
Hogarth-Gaute, Frances, tr., 217
Hogue, D. W., 380, 400
Höhl, Gudrun, 391
Höhnel Island, 54
Hoinkes, H., 132
Hokkaido University. Institute of Low Temperature Science, 97
Hol, J. B. L., 376
Holambra, Brazil, 251
Holdgate, M. W., 54, 164
Holden, Otto, 244
Holdridge, L. R., 13, 349
Hole, F. D., 11
Höller, Erich, 320
Holloway, J. T., 30
Holman, W. W., 1, 143
Holmes, Arthur, 266, 284
Holmes, J. M., 171
Holmes Channel Plan, 229

Holstein Deposits, Germany, 234
Holubnychy, V., 360
Holwerda, J. G., 273
Holy Land - see Palestine
Holyoke, Mass., 244
Holzman, F. D., 315
Holzmann, Gustav, 158
Homes, M. V., 83
Honaz Mt., Turkey, 272
Hondius, F. W., 7
Hondius, Jodocus, 7
Honduras, 71, 107, 305
Honduras, British, 248
Hong Kong. Government Public Relations Office, 56
Hong Kong. Royal Observatory, 326
Hong Kong, 56, 168, 326, 397
Honrao, M. S., 227
Hooijer, D. A., 234
Hook, J. C., 289
Hoover, C. B., 19
Hooykaas, R., 132
Hope, E. R., 334, 372; tr., 31, 34, 58, 126, 132, 133, 176, 230, 231, 334, 339
Hopkins, B. T., 130
Hopwood, V. G., 242
Horace, G. R., 9
Horák, Bohuslav, 36
Hori, Takeo, ed., 97
Hormann, H., 310, 356
Horn, A. G., 40, 193
Hornig, Alfred, 78
Horodnainy, Poland, 316
Horowitz, David, 26
Hoskins, R. N., 191
Hossain, M., 327
Hosszúbérc Mt., Hungary, 21
Hostettler, J. A., 191
Hottes, Karlheinz, 357
Houghton Mifflin Co., *6, *340
Houk, R. J., 266
Houlet, Gilbert, 364
Houphouet-Boigny, Félix, 319
Houston, C. S., 276
Houston, J. M., 394
Houston County, Minn., 192
Hoven, S. Dak., 300
Hövermann, Jürgen, 207, 356, 365
Howe, G. M., 134
Howell, E. J., 218
Howell, J. V., 235
Howells, Victor, 223
Howey, E. B., 333
Hoy, D. R., 349
Hoyer, H., tr., 76
Hromádka, Jan, 212
Hrubieszów, Poland, 157
Hrubý Jesenik, Czechoslovakia, 212
Hruška, Emanuel, 212
Hsieh, C.-M., 225
Huang, T.-H., 86
Huang, T. T. F., 163
Huasco Valley, Chile, 352
Hubbs, C. L., 13
Huber, Hermann, 73
Huber, Robert, 76
Hubley, R. C., 101, 236
Hübschmann, Paul, 208
Huck, Susan, 279
Hudson, H. E., 102
Hudson Bay, 8
Hudson Bay Railway, 243
Hudson Quadrangle, Mass., 9
Hueck, Kurt, 45, 308, 352
Huerta, Spain, 394
Hughes, T. D., 280
Huguenin, Marcel, 205
Huhtamo, O. E., 49
Hulme, A. E., 143
Hultkrantz, Åke, 12
Human Relations Area Files, 57
Humboldt, Alexander von, 42, 139
Hume, G. S., 8
Humlum, J., 358
Humphrey, P. S., ed., 134
Hung Fu, 226
Hungarians in Canada, 293
Hungary. Service Hydrographique, 158
Hungary, 21, 51, 158, 159, 213, 316, 317, 360, 361
Hunsberger, W. S., 367
Hunt, G. M., 4
Hunt, Sir John, tr., 34, 48
Huntting, M. T., 12
Hurault, J., 109
Hurbanovo, Czechoslovakia, 316
Hurd, P. D., 136
Huré, Jean, 161
Hürlimann, Martin, 271
Huron Area, Calif., 196
Hůrský, Josef, 262
Hurst, C. K., 34
Hurst, H. E., 268
Hurwitz, N., 365, 395
Husslein, Walter, 179
Hustich, Ilmari, 19, 242, 253
Hutchings, G. E., 151
Hutchins, W. A., 335
Hutchinson, E. P., 142
Hutchinson, G. E., 335

Hutchinson, H. W., 351
Hutchinson, W. I., 147
Hutchison, Bruce, 380
Hutchison, I. W., 353
Hutchison, S. B., 247
Huth, Hans, 381
Hutson, H. P. W., ed., 61
Hutt Valley, N. Z., 90
Huttenlocher, Friedrich, 207
Huxley, Elspeth, 365
Huxley, Francis, 109
Huzayyin, S., 218
Hwang, S.-C., 167
Hyrynsalmi, Finland, 155

Iancu, Mihai, 159, 317
Îatsenko, A. A., 224
Iberian Peninsula, 118, 266. See also Portugal; Spain
Iberville Parish, La., 106
Iceland, 18, 49, 77, 113, 155, 208, 259, 312, 358
Ida, Kazuyoshi, 26
Idaho, 195, 247
Idyll, C. P., 143
Ikhe-Tukhum-Nor Lake, Mongolia, 26
Ilešič, Svetozar, 214
Ilíc, Jovan, 264
Iller River Area, Germany, 49
Illingworth, Frank, 31
Illinois. State Geological Survey, 11
Illinois, 11, *11, 41, 69, 105, 144, 189, 193, 244, 246, 300, 346, 347, 383
Illinois River and Valley, 69
Illinois Waterway, Ill.-Ind., 300
Imatong Mts., Sudan, 53
Imbert, Bertrand, 96, 128
Imboden, Otis, 248
Imperial Beach, Calif., 146
Inandik, Hâmit, 166, 318, 323
Incas, 197, 198, 386
Inchauspe, Osvaldo, 74
India. Calendar Reform Committee, 276
India. Central Statistical Organization, 368
India. Meteorological Dept., 397
India. Survey of India Dept., *327
India. Survey of India Dept., 277
India, 27, 28, 56, 87, 88, 124, 168, 169, 182, 183, 226, 276-278, 326, 327, *327, 339, 368, 369, 397, 398
Indian Council of World Affairs, 277
Indian Ocean, 228, 232, 328
Indian Ocean Islands, 56
Indian place names, Florida, 68
Indian River, Fla., 68
Indian Site Survey, New Jersey, 9
Indiana. Economic Council, 246
Indiana. University. School of Business, 69
Indiana, 11, 41, 69, 105, 193, 246, 300, 346, 347
Indians, American, 10-12, 190, 296, 382; Alaska, 140; Bolivia, 15; Brazil, 109; Chile, 252; Colombia, 43; Ecuador, 200; Guatemala, 385; Panama, 72; Surinam, 307. See also Aucas; Aztecs; Chanes; Creeks; Cunas; Delawares; Incas; Jibaros; Lacandones; Mayas; Mocanas; Navajos; Otomis; San Blas; Seminoles; Shoshones; Urubus
Indochina. Service Géographique National, *56
Indochina, 56, *56, 369
Indonesia. Meteorological and Geophysical Service, 328
Indonesia, 29, 88, 122, 170, 228, 278, 279, 328, 370, 398
Indus Basin, India, 87
Inga, Belgian Congo, 269
Ingall, L. N., 90
Ingham, A. I., 191
Ingrams, Harold, 273
Inini Region, Fr. Guiana, 250, 351
Inn River and Valley, Austria, 21, 79, 263, 316, 361
Innes, Hammond, 46, 75
Innes, M. J. S., 188
Innis, H. A., 140
Innis, M. Q., 187; ed., 140
Institut de Cercetări Geografice, Bucharest, 100, 213
Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, 65
Institute of Delaware History and Culture, 67
Institute of Pacific Relations, 5, 56, 172, 228, 278, 279
Institute of World Affairs, 339
Instituto Histórico e Geográfico de Minas Gerais, 252
Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration, 288
Interlaken, Switzerland, 48
International African Institute, 81

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 72, 270, 272
International Conference of Agricultural Economists, 338
International Cooperation Administration, *305
International Council of Scientific Unions. Special Committee for the International Geophysical Year, 241
International Court of Justice, 128
International Geographical Congress, 17th, 184
International Geographical Congress, 18th, 240, 241, 308
International Geographical Union, 37, 66
International Geological Congress, 1929, 322
International Geophysical Year, 1, 31, 58, 59, 61, 92, 95, 96, 127, 131, 179, 187, 234, 236, 331, 332, 334, 335, 375, 376, 400
International Glaciological Greenland Expedition 1958/59, 91
International Himalaya Expedition, 1955, 167
International Labour Organisation, 62
International Navigation Congress, 19th, 178, 182
International Nickel Company of Canada, 181
International Oceanographic Foundation, Coral Gables, Fla., 340
International Radiation Conference, 1956, 336
International Social Science Council, 122
International Tin Study Group, 35
International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Its Resources, 35
International Union for the Protection of Nature, 337
Intracoastal Waterway, Fla., 346
Introna, Sotir, 273
Ion, Şandru, 361
Ionian Islands, 362
Ionian Sea, 214
Iowa. Natural Resources Council, 246
Iowa, 144, 189, 193, 301
Ipili (Tribe), New Guinea, 371
Ipswich, Queensland, 328
Ipucha Aguerre, Julio, 352
Iran, 25, 85, 166, 221-223, 273, 274, 323, 366
Iraq. Development Board, 25, 122, 123
Iraq. Ministry of Development, 122, 123
Iraq, 25, 85, 122, 123, 166, 221-223, 273, 394, 396
Ireland, A. W., 92
Ireland. Central Statistical Office, 388
Ireland, 75, 110, 151, 254, 309, 340, 353, 388
Ireland, Northern. Ministry of Agriculture, 203
Ireland, Northern, 203, 254, 353
Iriart, L. M., 128
Irish Sea, 16
Irmak, A., 396
Iron County, Mich., 40
Iron Gate, Rumania, 214
Irons, Evelyn, 254
Irrawaddy River, 88
Irving, E. M., 305
Irving, Washington, 6
Isachenko, T. I., 367
Isachsen, Fridtjov, 259
Isarco, Italy, 51
Isard, Walter, 4
Isbary, G. F. W., 75
Iseki, Hirotaro, 225
Isère Dept., France, 153
Ishikawa, Shigeru, 276
Islam, 271, 290. See also Arabs; Muslims
Isle La Motte, Vt., 103
Isnard, H., 24
Isonzo River, Italy-Yugoslavia, 159
Israel, 25, 26, 85, 221, 223, 273, 284, 323, 339, 340, 396
Istituto Geografico de Agostini, *214
Istria, 160, 161
Italia, Mt., Argentina, 201
Italian Expedition to the Comoro Islands, 121
Italian Expedition to the Karakorams, 124
Italian Expedition to Tierra del Fuego, 1955-56, 201
Italians in Brazil, 252, 387; Ethiopia, 365; Peru, 250; Western Australia, 29, 57

Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Richerche, *214
Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Richerche, 265
Italy. Direzione General del Catasto, *214
Italy. Istituto Agronomico, 121
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica, 264
Italy, 21, 51, 80, 118, 160, 161, 184, 214, *214, 215, 264, 265, 270, 319, 362
Itiyuro River, Bolivia, 15
Itoo, K., 60
Itskanov, S. R., 224
Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo, 269
Ivangrad Basin, Yugoslavia, 160
Ivanov, A., 156
Ives, J. D., 343
Ives, R. L., 349
Ivey, J. B., 302
Ivory Coast, 23, 82, 162, 163, 218
Iweibid, Gebel, Egypt, 218
Izerskie, Mts., Poland, 20
Izotov, A. A., 233

Jaatinen, S., 19
Jachenau, Germany, 18, 263
Jäckli, Heinrich, 76, 132
Jackowski, L. A., 31
Jackson, E. G., 363
Jackson, E. M., comp., 229
Jackson, J. K., 53
Jackson, W. A. D., 19
Jackson, W. E. W., 66
Jackson, Ohio, 105
Jacobs, M., 396
Jacobs, M. R., 279
Jacobsen, N. K., 113
Jacobson, Bengt, 19
Jacoby, Gustav, 76
Jaeger, E. C., 242
Jaeger, Paul, 53
Jaén, Spain, 119
Jaenen, C. J., 164, 220
Jaeren, Norway, 151, 155
Jäger, Helmut, 357
Jahn, Alfred, 1, 115, 117
Jakobsen, B., 113
Jakucs, László, 158
Jalisco, Mexico, *349
Jamaica, B. W. I., 14, 43, 108, 148, 174, 248, 306, 349, 385
James, J. W., 89
James, P. E., 176
James, W., 39
James Bay, Canada, 188
James River Basin, Va., 298
Jamestown, N. Y., 103
Jamuna-Doab Region, India, 398
Jan Mayen Island, 31
Janes, B. E., 286
Jansens, P. A. C., 279
Januszewski, Józef, 315
Japan. Central Meteorological Observatory, 367
Japan. Geological Survey, 26, *55, 85
Japan. Meteorological Agency, 325
Japan. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 325
Japan. Public Information and Cultural Affairs Bureau, 325
Japan, 26, 55, *55, 85, 86, 99, 101, 123, 147, 166, 167, 184, 225, 274-276, 325, 367
Japanese Expeditions to Nepal Himalayas, 1952-53, 276, 397
Japanese National Commission for UNESCO, 274
Jarke, Joachim, 256
Jarrard, L. D., 303
Jarrett, H. R., 82, 163
Jassy, Rumania, 117
Jauhari, A. S., 326
Java, 88, 170, 184, 228, 328, 370
Jay, L. J., 229
Jayet, Adrien, 48
Jeanneret, Lotti, 248
Jelonek, Adam, 261
Jena. Universität. Geographisches Institut, 208
Jena, 208
Jenks, G. F., 300
Jenness, Diamond, 187
Jennings, J. N., 30, 171
Jensen, Herbert, 207
Jensen, J. G., 41
Jensen, K. M., 113
Jeppesen and Co., *94
Jequié, Brazil, 251
Jersey, Channel Islands, 255
Jervis Inlet, B. C., 342
Jezero Polje, Yugoslavia, 318
Jibaro Indians, Ecuador, 200
Jidda, Arabia, 323
Jilmovy Potok Basin, Czechoslovakia, 360
Jimma, Ethiopia, 164
Jiu River, Rumania, 159
Jochens, E. R., 193
Jog, R. T., 369

Johan Beetz Region, Quebec, 380
Johannesburg, S. Africa, 221, 365
Johansen, Dorothy, 348
John, Katherine, tr., 368
John, Walter, 49
John Day Dam, Wash.-Ore., 303
Johnsgard, G. A., 345
Johnson, B. L. C., 327
Johnson, H. B., 39, 246
Johnson, Helgi, 281
Johnson, R. F., 14
Johnson, R. H., 254
Johnson City, N. Y., 142
Johnson County, Wyo., 106
Johnston, G. H., 342
Johnston, Harvey, 34
Johnston, W. B., 21, 280
Joint Committee on Oceanography, 92, 102, 343
Joly, F., 134, 267
Jonas, E. C., 347
Jonasson, Olof, 251
Jones, C. F., 242, 306
Jones, Dorothea, 10
Jones, Emrys, 3
Jones, F. C., 226
Jones, Sir H. S., 95
Jones, J. B., 89
Jones, O. A., 89
Jones, P. H., 12
Jones, R. B., 105
Jones, S. E., 10, 39
Jones, W. O., 81
Jones Inlet, N. Y., 142
Jong, Gerben de, 33, 61
Jong, J. D. de, 234
Jong, P. E. de J. de, 228
Jong, W. J., 61
Joradeul, Pakistan 327
Jordan, E. L., 101
Jordan, J. N., 363
Jordan (Hashemite Kingdom of), 221, 222, 272, 323, 365
Joseph, Richard, 13, 190
Joseph, S. G., 151
Josephson, H. R., 9
Joshi, C. B., 227
Joshi, R. V., 227
Jovanovačka River, Yugoslavia, 80
Jovanović, B. P., 51
Juan, Jorge, 65
Judenburg, Austria, 263
Juillard, E., 153
Julian calendar, 349
Juliana Canal, Netherlands, 16
Juneau, Alaska, 65, 140
Junín Region, Peru, 14
Jura Region, France, 205
Jurançon, France, 206
Jury, H. L., 281
Juta, Jan, 51
Jutland, Denmark, 75, 77, 358
Juvre Dyb, Denmark, 113

K2, Mt., Himalayas, 124, 276
Kaba (Tribe), Chad Territory, 364
Kabinda, Belgian Congo, 164
Kabo, R. M., 260
Kabul, Afghanistan, 223
Kabura Region, Japan, 36
Kabyš, S., 261
Kaddah, M. T., 363
Kaele, Fr. Cameroons, 53
Kaiser Wilhelm II Land, Antarctic, 174
Kakhova Project, U. S. S. R., 360
Kalesnik, Stanisław, 95
Kali Basin, India, 227
Kalinin, M. I., 210
Kallbrunner, Hermann, 202
Kalliola, Reino, 5
Kalmthout, Belgium, 389
Kamaran Island, Arabia, 323
Kámen, Svätopluk, 78
Kamm, Austria, 213
Kampp, A. H., 49
Kanawha River, 191, 192
Kane, E. K., 172
Kane, H. T., 118
Kaneko, Katsu, 26
Kanerva, Reino, 155
Kanev, D. D., 160, 318
Kangchenjunga, Mt., 167, 225, 275, 397
Kangra, India, 327
Kansas. Industrial Development Commission, 300
Kansas. University. Kansas Basin Project, 11
Kansas. University. School of Business. Bureau of Business Research, 144
Kansas, 144, 189, 244, 246, 300, 346
Kansas City, Mo., 69
Kant, Edgar, 6, 209
Kantō District, Japan, 274
Kaplan, Joseph, 131
Kaps, Egon, 112
Kapustka, S. F., 298, 345
Kar, A. B., 62
Kara Kum Canal, 26

Karabaili Archipelago, 85
Karachi, Pakistan, 87
Karakasevich, Károly, 317
Karakoram Mts., 26, 167, 275, 276
Karan, P. P., 168, 327, 368, 397, 398
Karelian Isthmus, U. S. S. R., 314
Karelo-Finnish S. S. R., 20
Karim, A. K. N., 326, 327
Karla Lake, Greece, 80
Karlsruhe, Germany, 18
Karnafuli Project, Pakistan, 327
Karnik, C. R., 227
Karo, H. A., 33
Kasai Province, Belgian Congo, 164
Kashkai (Tribe), Iran, 166
Kashmir, 27, 28, 87, 222, 368
Kassas, M., 218, 268
Katanga, Belgian Congo, 24, 83, 219, 220
Katkoff, V., 326
Katmai Caldera, Alaska, 140
Katmai National Monument, Alaska, 342
Katmandu, Nepal, 275
Kay, Ernest, 204
Kayastha, S. L., 327
Kaycee Irrigation Project, Wyo., 106
Kaye, C. A., 72
Kayser, B., 161
Kayser, Kurt, 365
Katz, M. E., 185
Kauai, Hawaiian Islands, 230
Kawai, Saburo, 166
Kawakita, Jiro, 27
Kazakhstan, 20, 26, 274, 324, 367
Kazaks, Sinkiang, 168
Kazancheev, E. N., 224
Kazanskiĭ, N. N., 324
Kazeck, M. E., 40
Kazikasba, Pakistan, 327
Kear, David, 329
Kearny, S. W., 340
Keatley, Patrick, 187
Kedar, Yehuda, 273
Keeler, C. E., 72
Keelung, Taiwan, 275
Keenlyside, F. H., ed., 388
Kegel, Wilhelm, 251
Kelkit Irmağı Area, Turkey, 272
Kelleher, J. V., 110
Keller, E. C. de S., 44
Kellerwald, Germany, 208
Kelly, J. B., 85
Kemmerer, D. L., 70
Kemmerich, A. O., 392
Kemp, C. G., 353
Kemp, Norman, 173
Kempton, J. P., 105
Kendrew, W. G., 38
Kendrick, T. D., 80
Kennelly, R. A., 107
Kenner, W. E., 68, 299
Kent, Tom, 243
Kent, England, 255
Kent County, Md., 104
Kentucky. University. Dept. of Geography, 245
Kentucky, 11, 12, 189, 195, 302, 346
Kentucky Oil and Gas Association, 106
Kenya, 162, 164, 220, 270, 365, 395
Kenya Mt., Kenya, 365
Kerguelen Island, 31, 127, 372
Kerl, Willi, 315
Kernan, H. S., 223
Kerner, Georg, 320
Kerr, A. J., 164
Kerr, D., 38
Kerr, P. F., 291
Kertz, Walter, 376
Keses M., P. A., 199
Ketchum, R. M., 343
Keuning, H. J., 256
Keyes, N. B., 190, 381
Khan, F. K., 327
Khan, M. N., 327
Khan, S.-H., 87
Khartoum District, Sudan, 364
Khristov, Todor, 393
Khudanpur, G. J., 227
Khumjung, Nepal, 397
Khuzestan Region, Iran, 85
Kick, Wilhelm, 167, 276, 277
Kidder, F. E., comp., 71; ed., 148
Kiel, Germany, 207
Kiel Canal, Germany, 390
Kihara, H., ed., 225, 397
Kiilerich, A., 369
Kilbourne, Richard, 146
Kilimanjaro Mt., Tanganyika, 121, 365
Kilmarnock, Scotland, 203
Kinch, E. A., 166
King, F. H. H., 328
King, J. E., 233
King, L. C., 351
King, R. R., 65, 187; comp., 292
King County, Wash., 106

King Island, Tasmania, 171
Kings County, Calif., 196
Kingsbury, R. C., 276
Kingston Quadrangle, R. I., 191
Kinkel, A. R., 196
Kinzl, Hans, 351
Kircher, H. B., 301
Kirdi (Tribe), Fr. Cameroons, 364
Kirghiz, S. S. R., 20, 26
Kirk, Louie, 146
Kirk, Ruth, 146
Kirk, William, 226, 353
Kirkbridge, Alec, 81
Kirkpatrick, (Personal Name), 274
Kirwan, L. P., 138
Kish, George, 362
Kissinger, H. A., 245
Kitsap County, Wash., 348
Kivu Lake Area, Belgian Congo, 121, 270, 321
Klaar, Adalbert, 263
Klaer, Wendelin, 318, 323
Klagenfurt Basin, Austria, 263
Klamath Lake Area, Ore., 12
Klammer, Gerhard, 109, 202
Klarälven River, Sweden, 60, 77
Klatzmann, Joseph, 312
Klebelsberg, R. von, 79, 157, 158, 360
Klein, Howard, 299
Klein, R. M., 125
Klimazewski, Mieczysław, 115
Klingebiel, A. A., 334
Kłodzkie Sudetes, Poland, 157, 212
Klöpper, Rudolf, 49, 207, 357
Klosterneuberg Fridericus Map, 340
Kluge, Helmut, 391
Knecht, Sigrid, 120
Kneissl, M., 202, 340
Kniazeff, I., ed., 261
Knickmann, Hans, 259
Knife Creek Glaciers, Alaska, 341
Kniffen, Fred, 345
Knight, K. L., 31
Knight, Oliver, 70
Knittelfeld, Austria, 263
Knob Lake, Canada, 342
Knoblehar, Karl, 393
Knoch, Karl, 207
Knoedler, E. L., 102
Knopf, Adolph, 335
Knorozov, Y. V., 197, 371
Knorr, Herbert, 207
Knos, D. S., 289
Knowles, Nathaniel, 9
Knox, R. W., 294
Knox Coast, Antarctica, 174
Knübel, Hans, 152
Kobané, Fr. W. Africa, 23
Kobayashi, Japan, 26
Kobuk Region, Alaska, 293
Kobylanka Basin, Poland, 157
Koch, Lauge, 230, 331
Koch, Wilhelm, 289
Koechlin, J., 163
Koelz, W. N., 323
Koening, J. W., comp., 11
Koeppe, C. E., 34
Koerner, Fritz, 208
Kohkemper, D. B. de, tr., 147
Köhler, Günther, 119, 125
Köhler, Hans, 311
Kohlmeyer, F. W., 69
Kohout, F. A., 106
Kokas, Louis, 342
Kokole, Vladimir, 159, 160
Kolb, Albert, 369
Kolbe, Heinz, 207
Kolff, G. H. van der, 364
Kolhapur District, India, 227
Koller, Peter, 154
Kolp, Otto, 311
Kolubara Basin, Yugoslavia, 51
Komar, I. V., 314
Komitat Zala, Hungary, 158
Komkov, A. M., 131, 292
Kondō, Shinkō, 225
Kondracki, Jerzy, 78, 115, 116
Koninklijk Museum van Belgisch-Congo - see Tervuren, Belgium
Koppelmann, Otto, 46
Köppen climatic classification, 323
Körber, Hubert, 154
Körber, Jürgen, 154
Kordofan, Sudan, 218
Korea, 26, 123
Korff, S. A., 286
Kormoss, I. B. F., 75, 138
Korneva, L. A., 334
Kort, V. G., 331
Kortenbout van der Sluijs, G., 234
Kosack, H.-P., 176, 261; comp., 48, 50
Kosiba, Aleksander, ed., 50, 116, 315
Kostanick, H. L., 84
Köster, Erhard, 387
Kostrowicki, Jerzy, 50, 116, 239, 262
Kotzebue Region, Alaska, 293
Kovalev, S. A., 313

Koviazin, N. M., 123
Kozicki, R. J., 168, 170
Krabach, Austria, 79
Kraenzel, C. F., 70, 335
Král, Jiři, 290
Kramer, F. L., 379
Krämer, Walter, 395
Kranz, Friedrich, 207
Kratzer, P. A., 135
Kraus, David, tr., 61, 91, 92, 330, 331
Kraus, Theodor, 337
Krauss, Georg, 206
Krćeva River, Yugoslavia, 80
Krebs, Norbert, 169
Kremnitz, Czechoslovakia, 213
Krenek, L. O., 329
Krieger, Konrad, 357
Krieger, R. A., 141, 300
Křimice, Czechoslovakia, 316
Krishnan, M. S., 368
Kristianstad, Sweden, 19
Kristiansund, Norway, 209
Kriva Lakavica, Yugoslavia, 318
Kříž, Ota, 291
Kroner, Günther, 154
Kropotkin, P. A., 186, 291
Kroumir Mt., Tunisia, 162
Krüger, Karl, 4
Krygowski, Bogumił, 115
Krynine, P. D., 59
Ksar, Fr. Morocco, 22
Kubansky, N., 261
Kucera, C. L., 193
Kuchař, Karel, 240
Küchle-Scheidemantel, Ingrid, 110
Küchler, A. W., 40, 189
Kudrjavcev, M. K., 131
Kuhlbrodt, E., 110
Kuhn, Ferdinand, 48
Kuhn, W., 153
Kuhnholtz-Lordat, G., 389, 390
Kuibyshev Oblast, U. S. S. R., 211, 315
Kuiler, H. C., 353
Kujawy Lowland, Poland, 115
Kukkamäki, T. J., 260
Kukliński, Antoni, 98
Kularatnam, K., 227
Kuligowski, Joachim, 207, 215
Kulu, India, 327
Kumar, Rajendra, 87
Kumbhi Valley, India, 227
Kümmel, H. B., 9
Kündig, Werner, 355
Kunkel, Otto, 315
Kunský, Josef, 291
Kunz, J. L., 2
Küpper, H., 6
Kurandt, F., 76
Kurds (Tribe), Iraq, 85
Kurella, Alfred, 156
Kurematsu, Shizue, 287
Kurile Islands, 225
Kuriyan, George, 182
Kuroiwa, Daisuke, 132
Kurtek, Pavao, 118
Kurusu, Japan, 85
Kusielewicz, Eugene, 78
Kussman, A. S., 245
Kuznets, Simon, ed., 244
Kuznetsk, U. S. S. R., 315
Kuznetsov, N. T., 210, 313, 324
Kviarjökull, Iceland, 208
Kvichak River, Alaska, 140
Kvitkovič, J., 78
Kwango, Belgian Congo, 83
Kweichow, China, 27
Kyushu, Japan, 26
Kyzyl-Kum Region, U. S. S. R., 123

Laan, H. L. van der, 268
Labande, E.-R., 118
Labande, Y., 118
La Baume, Wolfgang, 207
Labelle County, Que., 102
Laborde, Serge, 310
Labrador, 8, 188, 242, 253, 294, 343
Labrador Sea, 294
Lacandones Indians, Central America, 198
Laccadive Islands, 56
Lachenbruch, A. H., 376
Lackey, E. E., 286
La Croix, Robert de, 63, 174
Lacul Roşu, Rumania, 317
Ladejinsky, Wolf, 326
Ladokhin, N. P., 397
Laguna Blanca, Argentina, 74, 150
Laguna, La, Canary Islands, 267
Lahiri, Ranajit, 285
Lahn, E., 272
Lahn River, Germany, 208
Lahoul Valley, Himalayas, 86
Lai River, New Guinea, 90
Laird, W. M., 300
Lajas Valley, Puerto Rico, 198
Lake County, Mich., 193
Lake District, England, 204
Lake of the Woods, Minn., 246
Lakes - see names of specific lakes

Lamakin, V. V., 341
Lamb, F. B., 13
Lamb, H. H., 164, 281, 371
Lambayeque, Peru, 307
Lamborn, R. E., 41
Lambrecht, F. L., 83
Lambton County, Ont., 343
Lamego, A. R., 251
Lamego, M. A. S., 101
Lamer, Mirko, 63
Lammons, F. B., 246
Lamont Geological Observatory, *332
Lamouroux, M., 395
Landa, Diego de, 13
Landini, Piero, 139
Lane, C. C., 94
Lang, E. R., ed., 106
Láng, Sándor, 158, 316
Lang, W. B., 344
Langbein, Otto, 359
Lange, Otto, 357
Langlumé, F., 381
Langsaeter, Alf, 18
Languedoc, France, 17, 153, 355
Lankenau, Ehrfried, 109
Lansing, Mich., 193
Lantier, M., 203, 205
Lantis, D. W., 139, 348
Laos, Indochina, *56, 369
La Pallice, France, 47
La Pérouse, J. F. G., 174, 379
Lapina, M. I., 176
Lapland, 209-211, 312
Lapps in Finland, 260
La Quinta, Tex., 301
Large, D. C., 46, 248
Larimer County, Colo., 304
La Rioja Province, Argentina, 110
Larsen, J. A., 246
Larson, R. W., 299
Lartilleux, Henri, 389, 393
Lasker, Bruno, comp., 28
Las Palmas, Canary Islands, 267
Lässer, Adolf, 79
Lasser, Tobías, 307
Lasserre, Guy, 82
Laswell, T. J., 346
Latham, Bryan, 339
Latin Americans in Texas, 145
Latir Peak Quadrangle, N. Mex., 384
Lattre, J. M. de, 394
Latvia, 20, 210
Laurie, M. V., 136
Laurila, S. H., 130
Lauscher, Adele, 77
Lauscher, Friedrich, 77
Lautensach, Hermann, 2, 119
Lauzier, L. M., 102
Laval, Antoine de, 37
Lavender, J. A., 299
Lavigerie, Algeria, 394
Lavocat, R., 119
Law, J., 55
Law, Phillip, 330, 331, 372, 373
Laws, F. D., 67
Laylander, P. A., 1
Laytano, Dante de, 387
Lazar's map, 240
Learmonth, A. T. A., 226
Leatherman, F. D., 198
LeBar, F. N., 125
Lebanon, 221, 222, 223, 323, 366
Lebeau, André, 92
Lebed', A., 20, 166
Lebiedź, A., 261
Lebon, J. H. G., 82, 223
Lebrija Celay, Manuel, 107, 304
Le Danois, Edouard, 133
Lee, D. H. K., 92
Lee, E. S., 244
Lee, K. Y., 300
Lee, W. D., 104
Lee County, Fla., 68
Leél-Ossy, Sándor, 316
Leeper, Reginald, 338
Leet, L. D., 177
Leeward Islands, B. W. I., 248
Lefèbvre, Paul, 257
Lefèvre, M. A., 236
Leffler, R. L., 102
Lefort, Alain, 47
Lefranc, J.-P., 363
LeGrand, H. E., 346
Le Guillou, Louis, 394
Leguizamón Pondal, Martiniano, 74
Lehman Caves National Monument, Nev., 384
Lehmann, Rudolf, 157
Lehn, C. J., 93
Lehovec, Otto, 333
Leibbrand, W., 283
Leicestershire, England, 254
Leichhardt Area, Queensland, 89
Leinebergland, Germany, 207
Lembke, Herbert, 49
Lemoine, Marcel, 398
Lemon Creek Glacier, Alaska, 101
Lemons, Hoyt, 180, 190

Lemuria, 84
Lendl, Egon, 51, 263, 360
Leningrad (City), U. S. S. R., 114, 211, 314
Leningrad Oblast, U. S. S. R., 359, 360
Lensen, G. J., 371
Lentacker, F., 47
Lenz, A. T., 335
Leo Africanus, Joannes, 266
Leo of Rosmital, 184
León, P. A., 231
León-Portilla, Miguel, 252
León, Spain, 394
Leonard, W. H., 288, 289
Leonardos, O. H., 251
Leonov, A. K., 342
Leopold, L. B., 235, 285
Lepersonne, J., 83
Le Prince-Ringuet, Louis, ed., 339
Lerat, Serge, 206, 310
Leroi-Gourhan, André, 287
LeRoux, E. F., 383
Leroy, Gerard, 175
Leroy, R., 257
Leruth, A., 220
Lestrange, Monique de, 268
Leszczycki, Stanisław, 98, 116
Lettau, Heinz, 377
Letts, Malcolm, ed., 184
Leutze, W. P., 68
Levert, C., 151
Levi, Mario, 390
Levi, Werner, 368
Levien, J. H., 273
Levillain, Paul, 354
Levy, W. J., 98
Lewis, G. K., 249
Lewis, H. E., 400
Lewis, James, 130
Lewis, Naomi, tr., 120, 121
Lewis, R. W., Jr., 15
Lewis, W. A., 135
Lewis, W. V., 203
Lewis County, Wash., 106
Lewthwaite, G. R., 300
Ley, Willy, 288
Leyte Province, Philippines, 369
Lez Region, France, 310
Lhasa, Tibet, 167
Lhotse, Mt., Himalayas, 275
L'Huillier, Pierre, 219
Lialikov, N. I., 260; ed., 260
Liâs, Godfrey, 168
Liberia, 218, 268
Liberty, Ohio, 105
Libreville, Gabon, 82
Libya, 81, 120, 217, 221, 363, 394
Lichte, Heinrich, 91
Lichtenberger, Elisabeth, 213, 264
Licking River, Ky., 302
Liddar Valley, Kashmir, 27
Lidman, Hans, 260
Lidov, V. P., 178
Liedtke, Herbert, 357
Liège, Belgium, 111
Lier, A. H. H. van, 393
Lierde, J. J. B. P. van, 220
Liestøl Olav, 209
Liguria, Italy, 362
Likhanov, B. N., 224
Liljequist, G. H., 59
Lillard, R. G., 189
Limay Valley, Argentina, 74
Limburg, Belgium, 75
Lin, D. Y., 27
Lincolnshire, England, 255
Lindberg, G. U., 133
Lindquist, M. L., 246
Lindroth, C. H., 292, 309
Lindsay, Maurice, 16
Lindståhl, Sigvard, 19
Lindström, Bengt, 110, 119
Lindstrom, D. E., 55
Linehan, U. J., 295
Linge, G. J. R., 280, 289
Linke, Lilo, 200
Linton, D. L., 16, 135, 236, 388
Linton, H. P., ed., 366
Lintz, Joseph, 303
Lippe, Germany, 207
Lippens, Philippe, 223
Lisbon, Portugal, 80, 215
Lisitsyn, A. P., 231, 331
Lisitzin, Eugenie, 133, 312
Liskeard Area, Ont., 8
Lisle, J. F. de, 171
Lissner, Ivar, 379
Lithuania, 20, 115, 211
Little America, Antarctica, 173
Littleton, R. T., 383
Littleville Dam, Mass., 297
Liverovskii, IU. A., 313
Livingston, Mont., 303
Livingston County, Mo., 40
Ljubiška Reka, Yugoslavia, 51
Lliboutry, Luis, 149
Llopis Lladó, N., 216
Lloyd, Trevor, 209, 211
Lo, Kai-Fu, 87

Lochon, Henry, 197
Lock, G. W., 270
Lockhart, L., 273
Lockley, R. M., 255
Lockwood, A. N., 120
Lodewyckx, A., 4, 29
Lodgepole Creek Basin, Nebr., 193
Lodwick, John, 217
Łódź, Poland, 262, 315
Loeb, L. B., 139
Loehnberg, Alfred, 286
Logansport, Ind., 193
Lombard, Maurice, 238
Lombardy, Italy, 265
Lomonosov, M. V., 20
London, Julius, 61
London, England, 16, 151, 204, 255, 388
Long, E. J., 192, 298
Long, John, 313
Long, Stephen H., 141
Long Island, N. Y., 142, 296, 382, 389
Long Island Lighting Co., 9
Longhurst, Henry, 369
Loon, H. van, 174
Lopez, F. B., 28
Lopez, Cape, Bay of, 82
Lorenz, H. W., 41
Lorraine, France, 152, 155
Los Angeles. City Planning Commission, 304
Los Angeles, 304, 349
Los Angeles County, 12
Loscun, Christiane, 76
Losene Mt., Bulgaria, 160
Lost River, Minn., 192
Lot, France, 206
Loth, David, 376, 378
Lotze, Franz, 292
Louant, Armand, 65
Lougheed, W. F., 187
Louis, Herbert, 177, 366
Louisiana. State University. Coastal Studies Institute, 347
Louisiana, 10, 12, 41, 69, 105, 106, 189, 194, 244, 246, 266, 302, 347, 348, 384
Louisville, Ky., 11
Lount, Ont., 8
Loup, Jean, 162
Lourenço Marques, Mozambique, 271
Lovász, György, 158
Love, S. K., ed., 341
Loveday, J., 399
Lövgren, Esse, 209
Low, J. W., 235
Low, Stephen, 228
Lowenthal, David, 15, 249
Lübeck, Germany, 112
Lublin Plateau, Poland, 117
Lucania, Italy, 161
Lucius, M., 256
Luck, J. M., 377
Ludoš Lake, Yugoslavia, 318
Ludwigshafen, Germany, 49
Lugard, F. D., 100
Luke, Sir Harry, 222
Luke, R. H., 13
Lukniš, M., 78, 79
Lundegårdh, Henrik, 132, 134
Lut Desert, Iran, 274
Lutovac, M. V., 160
Lutskiĭ, S. L., 313
Luttrell, G. W., 63
Luvarsal, India, 88
Luxembourg, 46, 152, 204, 256, 389
Luzardo, Rodolfo, 250
L'vovich, M. I., 210, 313
Lydolph, P. E., 336
Lyells Land, Greenland, 331
Lyon, F. H., tr., 200
Lyons, France, 206, 257

Maack, Reinhard, 109, 387
Maas, Walther, 368
Macao, 55
Macar, P., 235; tr. 60
McArthur, Hamish, 28
McBryde, F. W., *305
McCaleb, S. B., 104
McCarthy, A. J. P., 309
McCarthy, F. D., 279
McCarty, H. H., 289
MacCary, L. M., 302
McCauley, J. E., jr., 300
McCleneghan, T. J., 146, 303
McCracken, Harold, 140
McCrimmon, E. R., 38
MacCulloch, D. B., 254
McCune, Shannon, 123
McDermott, J. F., 6; ed., 11, 106
MacDonald, G. A., 126, 172
McGee Family, 69
McGill Area, Que., 102
McGrain, Preston, ed., 106
Macgregor, D. R., 235
McGregor, J. C., 69
McGregor, P. M., 90
McGuire, B. J., 343
Machatschek, Fritz, 249, 284
Machatschek, Fritz, 177

Machu Picchu, Peru, 43
McInnis, Edgar, 66
McIntire, W. G., 327, 347
McIntosh, C. B., 97, 98
McIntosh, D. H., 97
McIntyre, M. P., 88
McIntyre, W. E., 153
McKay, I. A., 188
Mackay, J. R., 243
McKay, Vernon, 22
Macke, W. B., ed., 106
McKee, E. D., 247
McKelvey, S. D., 106
Mackenzie River Delta, 342
Mackey, W. J., 131
Mackinder, H. J., 20
McKinlay, P. F., 384
McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 187, 242
Mackintosh, N. A., 231
MacKnight, J. M., 386
McKnight, Tom, 348
Maclachlan, J. M., 103
Maclay, Eleanor, 334
McLennan, L. W., 399
McMeekin, Clark [pseud.], 195
McMeekin, I. M., 195
McMorris, C. S., 385
McMullen, E. W., 189
McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, 173
McMurtrey, R. G., 41
McNally, Andrew, 3d, 1
McNeill, R. L., 198
McNeill, W. H., 362
MacPhail, D. D., 108
McPherson, W. K., 299
Macquarie Island, 90, 330, 332, 372
McReynolds, E. C., 382
Macusani, Peru, 14
McVaugh, Rogers, 7
McWalter, A. R., 369
Mad River, Conn., 297
Madagascar. Service Géologique, *54
Madagascar, 24, 54, *54, 121, 165, 216, 221, 271, 322, 396
Madeira Islands, 161, 217
Madras, India, 28, 169, 227, 368
Madre de Dios Area, Peru, 250
Madsen, J. F., 382
Maede, Hans, 134
Maergoiz, I. M., 186
Magallanes (Dept.), Chile, 352
Magdalena, Colombia, *199
Magdalena River, Colombia, 199
Magherini, Mara, 51, 215
Magnani, Mario, 110
Mahan, A. T., 186
Mahendra, B. K., 326
Maillart, Ella, 27
Main River, Germany, 311, 357
Maine, 40, 103, 297
Maine Port Authority, 103
Maine, France, 152
Majdanowski, Stefan, 116
Majhina Nadir Par, Pakistan, 327
Majó Framis, Ricardo, 341
Majorca, 257
Makemson, M. W., 349
Maklai Coast, New Guinea, 90
Måklläppen, Sweden, 19
Maksimov, I. V., 231
Malacca, 369
Malamud, David, 296
Malaprabha Basin, India, 227
Malaurie, Jean, 31, 126
Malay, P. C., 369
Malaya, 88, 125, 170, 174, 182, 183, 228, 278
Maldive Islands, 56, 228, 232, 328
Malez, Mirko, 118
Maling, D. H., 281
Malinké (Tribe), Fr. W. Africa, 23
Malkus, J. S., 237
Malone, T. F., 295
Maloney, F. E., 299
Malta. Central Office of Statistics, 22
Malta, 22, 215, 362
Malthusian controversy, 3
Malville, J. M., 400
Malvinas - see Falkland Islands
Mamaev, O. I., 291
Mamet, M., 83
Mamvu-Mangutu (Tribe), Belgian Congo, 321
Man, Isle of, 16
Manalo, E. B., 228
Manaslu, Mt., 276
Manawatu Area, N. Z., 329
Manchester, England, 75
Manchuria, 226, 276
Mandalay, Burma, 227
Mandi, India, 327
Mandya District, India, 227
Mangenot, Georges, 82
Mango, Nancy, comp., 148
Manhattan, N. Y., 296
Manitoba. Dept. of Industry and Commerce, 38, 342
Manitoba, 8, 38, 140, 293, 342, 380

Manitowoc, Wis., 104
Manitowoc County, Wis., 104
Mankato, Minn., 300
Manley, Gordon, 203
Mann, Hans, 249
Mannerfelt, C. M., 1
Manning, T. H., 31
Manrique, Gervasio, 242
Manrique P., Alberto, 14
Manshard, Walther, 218, 320
Mantaro River & Valley, Peru, 14, 149
Mantiquera, Brazil, 201
Maoris, New Zealand, 329
Maracaibo Lake, Venezuela, 72, 199
Marais Poitevin, France, 257
Maramures, Rumania, 213
Maranhão, Brazil, 201
Marassi, Arturo, 250
Marble, D. F., 239
Marchant, M. Q., 375
Marchenko, V., 50
Marcum, J. A., 81
Marcusi, Giorgio, 51
Marfori, R. T., 29
Margary, I. D., 309
Margat, J., 267
Mariana Islands, 90, 399
Mariano Ríos, José, 148
Maridal, Norway, 358
Marie Byrd Land, Antarctica, 332
Mariétan, I., 206
Marini, Maurizio, 49, 218, 396
Marino Flores, A., 197
Marion County, Tenn., 146
Marion County, W. Va., 67
Mariposa County, Calif., 248
Maritime Provinces, Canada, 243
Mark, A. F., 30
Markgraf, H., ed., 110
Markgren, Martin, 18
Markov, K. K., 60, 128; ed., 20
Marković, Iovan, 79
Marks, Edward, 288
Marmara District, Turkey, 318
Marmet, Jürg, 275
Marr, Paul, 147
Marret, Mario, 128, 174
Marseilles, Société de Géographie, 6
Marseilles, France, 17, 310
Marsell, R. E., 348
Marshall, Ann, 34, 36
Marshall, C. J., 139
Marshall, D. G., 11
Marshall, Hubert, 335
Marshall-Cornwall, Sir James, 204
Marshall Islands, 330
Martelli, George, 110
Marthelot, P., 162
Martin, C. E., 339
Martin, H. M., 104
Martin, M. R., 197
Martin, R. C., ed., 194
Martin, S. C., 193
Martin, Serge, 151, 155
Martin, Yves, 243
Martín Galindo, J. L., 394
Martini, Virgilio, 202
Martinique, F. W. I., 198
Martiniuc, C. I., 117, 317, 361
Martonne, E. de, climatic classification, 166
Martorell, L. F., 148
Marukhîan, A. O., ed., 223, 367
Marusov, A. J., 131
Marussi, António, 124
Maruszczak, Henryk, 117
Marvin, Barbara, 111
Marvin, R. G., 127
Marwick, J., 172
Maryański, Andrzej, 226
Maryland. Dept. of Geology, Mines and Water Resources, 143
Maryland, 67, 104, 143, 189, 244, 298
März, Fritz, 351
Marzoukia Lakes, Libya, 363
Maslov, E. P., 211
Mason, F. C., 51
Mason, Philip, 221, 270
Mason County, Mich., 193
Massachusetts. Dept. of Commerce, 297
Massachusetts, 9, 190, 244, 297
Massaciuccoli Lake, Italy, 265
Massayeff, René, 338
Masseport, Jean, 257
Massey, Vincent, 129
Massif Central, France, 153, 205, 257
Masterton, J. P., 400
Matagorda Ship Channel, Texas, 145
Matanuska Valley, Alaska, 242
Mataram, Java, 170, 184
Mather, D. B., 163, 174
Mather, E. C., 190
Mather, J. R., 65
Matiushkin, F. F., 37
Matkovic, Drago, 318
Mato Grosso (State), Brazil, 44, 251, 308

Matos, L. L. de, 44
Matsumoto Basin, Japan, 86
Matsunagi, Japan, 85
Matthews, B. C., 343
Mattyasovszky, Jenő, 158
Matznetter, Josef, 267
Maugenest, Jacques, 205
Maugini, Armando, 217
Maull, Otto, 99, 137
Maung, Maung, 56
Mauny, Raymond, tr., 184
Maures Area, France, 153
Mauritania, 81, 267, 320
Mauritius, 84, 221, 232, 271
Mavrich, Ernesto, tr., 352
Mawson, Sir Douglas, 174
Mawson Base, Antarctica, 332
Mawson Island, 372
May, J. M., 398
Maya calendar, 349
Maya language, 197
Mayas, 13, 197, 305
Mayer, H.-K., 208
Mayer, H. M., 244, 246
Mayer, Kurt, 390
Mayer, M. P., 130
Mayer, P. A., 56, 170
Maynard Quadrangle, Mass., 9
Mayne, J. W., 3
Mayo, Ont., 39
Mayor Island, N. Z., 280
Mayurakshi River Project, India, 327
Mayurbhanj, India, 327
Mazúr, E., 78, 79
Mazzani, Bruno, 307
Mbam Region, Cameroons, 23, 24
Mead, A. D., 172
Mead, W. R., 19, 260
Meadow River, W. Va., 192
Meanook Observatory, Canada, 66
Mechrâ Benâbbou, Morocco, 119
Mecklenburg, Germany, 356
Mecosta County, Mich., 193
Medellín, Colombia, *199, 306
Medina, Guillermo, 96
Medina, J. T., 291
Medina Ruiz, Antonio, 109
Medina, Spain, 119
Mediterranean Area, 21, 258, 389
Meen, V. B., 188
Meer, Frederic van der, *290
Meggitt, M. J., 90, 371
Megoran, Winston, 182
Meier, Heinrich, 59
Meigs, A. J., 69, 346
Meigs, Peveril, 179, 189
Meikle Reive Fort, Scotland, 254
Meine, K. H., 176
Mejer, Johannes, 76
Mekong River Basin, Burma, 278
Melamid, Alexander, 25, 34, 144, 364
Melanesia, 126
Melbourne, Australia, 30
Melik, Anton, 159, 160
Mellen, Melrad, 159
Mello Barreto, H. L. de, 351
Mellor, M., 173
Mellor, R. E. H., 207
Melo, M. L. de, 44
Melón y Ruiz de Gordejuela, Amando, 215
Melville Lake Area, Canada, 294
Memphis, Tenn., 195
Ménard, André, 47
Menchikoff, N., 267
Mendes Corrêa, A. A., 335
Mendota Area, Calif., 196
Mendota Lake, Wis., 144
Mendoza, Argentina, 74, 308
Mengo District, Buganda, 220
Mennonites in Manitoba, 140
Menon, V. P., 168
Mensching, Horst, 257, 357
Mensier, P.-H., 338
Mensua Fernández, Salvador, 216
Merchant, K. T., 368
Merdinger, C. J., 289, 378
Mériel, Yves, 320
Merkel, Heinrich, 233
Merleker, Hartmuth, 206
Merriam, D. F., 346
Merriam, Richard, 273
Merriam, W. B., 8, 42
Merrick, Hugh, tr., 86
Mersey, England, 151
Mertins, H. O., 113
Mertsalov, V. S., 114, 313
Mesabi Range, Minn., 69
Mesquita, M. G. C., 45
Métraux, Alfred, 172
Metre, W. B., 168
Metropolitan Rapid Transit Survey, N. Y., 296
Meulen, Daniël van der, 396
Meuse River and Valley, 150
Mexico. Dirección General de Geografía y Meteorología, *349
Mexico, 13, *13, 39, 42, 106, 107, 136, 147, 189, 197, 248, 304, 305, 349, *349, 385

Mexico, Gulf of, 10, 143, 192, 299
Meyer, A. H., 11, 193
Meyer, Hermann, 208
Meyer, W. H., 103
Meyer, Willy, 174
Meyerhuber, H., 94
Meyers, L. J., 12
Meyers, T. R., 297
Meyerson, Martin, ed., 378
Meylan, René, 288
Meynen, E., 49, 131, 356
Meynier, André, 76, 236
Miachin, I. K., 261
Miami, Fla. City Planning and Zoning Board, 346
Miami, Fla., 346
Miami University (Ohio). Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, 295
Mianes, André, 205, 206
Michaelis, Herbert, 259
Michel, Andrée, 111
Michelin et Cie., 204, 205, 214, 257, 258, 310
Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd., 152
Michigan. Dept. of Conservation. Forestry Div., 40, 193
Michigan, 68, 104, 141, 189, 193, 244, 246
Michigan City, Ind., 11
Michigan, Lake, 104, 383
Michoacán, Mexico, 385
Middle East, 54, 84, 98, 122, 165, *165, 221, 222, 271, 339, 365, 394, 396. See also Asia, Southwestern; Near East
Middle East Institute, 122
Middlesex, England, 16
Midi Region, France, 17
Midlands, England, 46, 254, 309
Międzyrzecz, Poland, 116
Migacz, Władysław, 20
Migot, André, 31
Mihăileşti District, Rumania, 117, 159
Mikenberg, Natalio, 352
Mikhaĭlov, IU. P., 359
Mikhaĭlov, P., 156
Mikkelsen, Ejnar, 91, 372
Miklukho-Maklaĭ, N. N., 30, 90, 291
Mikolajski, Juliusz, 310
Milan, Italy, 160
Miles, F., 57
Miles, S. W., 305
Miles, T. A., 229
Mileski, Gigo, 264
Milford, L. C. de, 11
Millan de Palavecino, M. D., 15
Millard, George, tr., 118
Miller, C. L., 130
Miller, D. J., 342
Miller, E. E., 42
Miller, E. P., 29
Miller, E. W., 290, 338; ed., 175, 185
Miller, H. S., 142
Miller, J. A., 344
Miller, J. B., 299
Miller, Joseph, ed., 384
Miller, P. F., 11
Miller, W. C., 283, 290
Miller, W. J., 348
Millington, A. J., 171
Mills, D. R., 20, 100
Mills, J. L., 199, 306
Millward, J., 16
Milojević, B. Ž., 214, 264, 361
Milone, Ferdinando, 214
Milosavljević, Katarina, 118
Milton, Ohio, 105
Min Sim Hyun, 26
Mina River, Algeria, 394
Minahasa, Celebes, 279
Minakami, Takeshi, 123
Minas Gerais, Brazil, 73, 308, 351, 387
Mingasson, Christian, 39
Minikoy Island, Indian Ocean, 56
Minneapolis, Minn., 144, 192
Minnesota. Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, 68, 346, 383
Minnesota. University. 346
Minnesota. University. Dept. of Geography, 278
Minnesota. University. Dept. of Geology, 144
Minnesota. University. Library, James Ford Bell Collection, 99, 379, 387
Minnesota. University. Social Science Research Center, 192
Minnesota, 68, 69, 104, 144, 189, 192, 246, 300, 346
Minnesota River, Minn., 300
Mintz, S. W., 385
Misamis Oriental Province, Philippines 28, 29
Mischief (Ship), 308
Misra, S. D., 182
Mission Archéologique d'Asie Cen-

trale (Mission Paul Pelliot), 1906-1909, 55
Mission San Marcello del Sonoydag, Mexico, 349
Mississippi (State). Water Resources Policy Commission, 302
Mississippi (State), 12, 105, 146, 194, 301, 346, 384
Mississippi Delta, 105
Mississippi River and Valley, 68, 104, 144, 186, 192, 301, 302
Missoula County, Mont., 303
Missouri (State), 11, 40, 69, 105, 193, 244, 301, 346, 347
Missouri River and Valley, 145
Mitchel, N. C., 219
Mitchell, B. D., 203
Mitchell, G. H., 388
Mitchell, H. C., 95
Mitchell, R. C., 72
Mitchell, W. A., 396
Mitchell Valley, Nebr., 195
Mitchison, Lois, 55
Miyashita, Tadao, 276
Mobley, M. D., 191
Mocaná Indians, Colombia, 43
Modley, Rudolf, 244
Mogami District, Japan, 325
Mogensen, A. K., 358
Möhlmann, Bernhard, 311
Moir, D. G., 353
Mojski, J. E., 157
Moldavian S. S. R., 20, 214, 361
Molde, Norway, 209
Mölder, K., 260
Molet, Louis, 165
Molfino, R. H., 58
Molise, Italy, 265
Møller, J. T., 113
Mollweide's projection, 233
Moltke Glacier, Greenland, 92
Monbeig, Pierre, 44, 100, 184, 351
Monein, France, 206
Moneymaker, B. C., 195
Mongolia, 26, 86, 124, 275
Monheim, Felix, 73
Monier, R. B., 283, 288
Monkhouse, F. J., 16
Monongalia County, W. Va., 67
Moñoz Pérez, José, 379
Monroeville Area, Ala., 302
Mont St.-Michel Bay, France, 110
Montagu, Ashley - see Ashley-Montagu, M. F.
Montagu, Ivor, 124, 275
Montana, 12, 42, 70, 189, 303
Montaña Area, Andes Mts., 73
Montandon, Frédéric, 60
Montecatini Terme, Italy, 215
Monteith, J. L., 237, 286
Montélimar, France, 257
Montesino Samperio, J. V., 351
Montezuma Castle National Monument, Ariz., 384
Montgomery, J. P., 69
Montgomery, Ala., 302
Montgomery, Mass., 297
Montias, J. M., 116
Montluçon, France, 153
Montmayeur, Joseph, 354
Montoriol Pous, Joaquin, 319
Montoya Lirola, Candido, 43
Montreal, Quebec, 243
Moodie, A. E., 392; ed., 36
Mook, M. A., 191
Mookerjee, Freda, 395
Mookherjee, D. N., 327
Mooley, D. A., 326
Mooney, H. F., 25
Mooney, J. E., ed., 373
Moore, David, tr., 121
Moose Factory, Ont., 243
Moosonee, Ont., 243
Morais, J. J. P. de, 395
Morales Arnao, Cesar, 73
Morandini, Giuseppe, 252
Morariu, Tiberiu, 117, 213
Moravia, Czechoslovakia, 360
Morawetz, Sieghard, 262, 263
More, Jasper, 258
Morecambe Bay, England, 151
Moreell, Ben, 244
Morell, B. M., 350
Morello, Ted., 350
Moreno, F. P., 352
Morgado, N. A., 395
Morgan, J. P., 327, 347
Morgan, W. B., 162
Mori, Alberto, 215
Morin, Nea, tr., 74
Morisawa, Marie, 96
Morison, S. E., 100
Morley, L. W., 173
Mormino, Giuseppe, 186
Morocco, 22, 81, 162, 184, 267, *320, 363, 394; French, 22, 81, 119, 216, 217, 267; Spanish, 162
Morongo Basin, Calif., 196
Morris, James, 271
Morris, K. W., 8
Morrison, Hedda, 228
Morrison, J. A., 114

Morrison, P. C., 198, 248
Mors, Denmark, 113
Mortelmans, G., 83
Mortensen, Hans, 177, 332
Morton, J. G., 216
Moscoso, J. W., 386
Moscow. University, 20
Moscow, U. S. S. R., 115, 211, 261
Moselle, France, 111
Moselle River and Valley, 150, 153, 259, 311, 357, 389
Motojima, Kóji, 26
Motru River, Rumania, 159
Mott, P. G., 31
Mott, N. Dak., 300
Mottini, Felice, 319
Moul, Edwin, 330
Mound Builders, Ohio, 11
Mount Desert Island, Me., 40
Mt. Holyoke Quadrangle, Mass., 190
Mt. Philip Iron Deposit, Queensland, 229
Mountain Home, Idaho, 195
Mountevans, E. R. G. R. E., 371
Mountford, C. P., 125
Mountjoy, A. B., 136
Mower, R. W., 195
Mower County, Minn., 192
Mowll, J. U., 182, 339
Moyal, Maurice, 206
Mozambique, 164, 221, 271
Mozhaev, B. N., 123
Muğla, Turkey, 165
Muir, Alex, 121, 221
Mukerji, A. B., 398
Mukerji, B., 62
Mukherjee, B., 278
Mulder, J. S., 223
Mulhacén, C. I. de I., Marqués de, 266, 319
Mullala Lake Region, U. S. S. R., 123
Muller, E. H., 140, 341
Müller, Gottfried, 258
Müller, Martin, 371
Müller, N. L., 45
Müller-Alfeld, Theodor, ed., 153
Müller-Miny, Heinrich, 154, 311, 362
Mundell, R. A., 240
Munich, Germany, 18, 357
Municipal and Public Health Engineering Conference, 68
Munitz, M. K., ed., 130
Munoz, Juan, 140
Munoz, Rie, 140
Munshiganj Subdivision, Pakistan, 87
Münster, Germany, 112, 208
Murakoshi, Tsukasa, ed., 85
Muratti, José, 350
Murawski, Hans, 284
Murcia, Spain, 319
Murdoch, Joseph, 70
Murillo, L. M., 249
Murphey, Rhoads, 271
Murphy, C. J. V., 212
Murphy, J. J., 143
Murphy, M. F., 37
Murphy, R. W., 270
Murphy, Robert, 271
Murray, J. E., 294
Murray Bridge, S. Australia, 229
Murray River and Valley, Australia, 57, 229
Murray Valley Development League, 228
Murri, Alfredo, 237
Murzaev, E. M., 186, 396; ed., 223, 367
Muskegon, Mich., 40
Muslims, 395; Oran Province, 120
Mustoe, J. E. H., 366
Muztagh Tower, 26
Mwene-Ditu, Belgian Congo, 270
Mycielska, Elzbieta, 20
Myers, J. M., 299
Myron, Robert, 11
Mysore State, India, 227
Mzab (Tribe), N. Africa, 53 363
Mže River, Czechoslovakia, 316

Nacala, Mozambique, 164
Nace, R. L., 195
Nacer Ed-Dine (Tribe), Lebanon, 223
Naegelé, A., 267
Nag, A. C., 368
Nagel, B. J., tr., 352
Nagel, W. J., 130
Nairobi, Kenya, 220
Naish, G. P. B., 36, 286
Nakamura, Hisayoshi, 325
Nakamura, Keisaburo, 26
Nakano, Takamasa, 225
Nanga Parbat, Mt., 86, 225, 276
Nangeroni, Giuseppe, 215
Napp-Zinn, Klaus, 208
Naqavi, S. H. H., 87
Naraku, Queensland, 89
Narayanaswamy, S., 278
Narayanganj, Pakistan, 327

Närke, Sweden, 260
Narvaez, Sigfredo, 15
Nashville, Tenn., 384
Nassau County, N. Y., 9
Năstase, A., 317
Natal. University, 365
Natal, 24, 365, 395
Natarajan, K. K., 28
Natário, A. P., 55
Natchez Trace Parkway, 384
Nathan, H. L. N., 137
National Council of Geography Teachers, 142
National Geographic Society, 184
National Geographic Society. Cartographic Section, *25, *59, *202, *331
National Geographical Society of India, 241
National Research Council, 66, 235, 285
National Research Council. National Committee for the International Geophysical Year, 241
National Rivers and Harbors Congress, 148
National Science Foundation, 376
National Water Conservation Conference, 381
National Wilderness Preservation System, 295
Natural Resources Council of America, 102
Naugatuck, Conn., 244
Naugatuck River, Conn., 297
Naum, Tr., 177, 214
Naumov, G. V., 224
Navajo Indians, 12, 196
Navajo National Monument, Ariz., 303
Navarre, Spain, 216
Nawrath, Alfred, 124
Nazca, Peru, 200
Near East, 122, 222. See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East
Nebbio Region, Corsica, 355
Nebel, K. F., 311
Nebensky-Wojkowitz, René von, 167
Nebraska, 144, 189, 193, 195, 300
Neckar Basin, Germany, 259
Needian Deposits, Netherlands, 234
Neess, J. C., 144
Negev Desert, Israel, 273
Negra Cordillera, Peru, 307
Negro River, Venezuela, 199
Negro Valley, Argentina, 74
Negro-Voda Region, Rumania, 117
Negroes in Kentucky, 12; Mississippi, 12
Neiburger, M., 336, 349
Nekovář, František, 360
Nellner, Werner, 154
Nelson, C. R., 267
Nelson, H. J., 142
Nelson, M. E., 345
Nelson, R. A., 146, 164
Nelson, T. C., 245
Nepal, 27, 167, 225, 275, 326, 368, 397
Nero, 99
Netherlands. Institute of International Affairs, 228
Netherlands. Ministerie van Overzeese Rijksdelen, 126
Netherlands. Topografische Dienst, *230
Netherlands. University Foundation for International Cooperation, 198
Netherlands, 7, 16, 17, 75, 111, 151, 204, 234, 256, 283, 309, 353, 354, 389
Netopil, Rostislav, 212, 316
Netschert, B. C., 93, 100, 137
Neu-Ulm, Germany, 49
Neumann, J., 336
Neumann, Rudolf, 315
Neumark, S. D., 221
Neuner, Edward, 304
Neuquén (Province), Argentina, 352
Neuquén River Valley, Argentina, 74
Neva River, U. S. S. R., 20
Nevada, 70, 189, 196, 384
Neville-Jones, D., 285
New Britain, 371
New Brunswick, *102, 141, 294, 380
New England, 40, 67, 138, 190, 244, 345
New England, Australia, 171
New Guinea, 57, 90, 126, 172, 330, 371; Dutch, 90, 126, 230, *230
New Guinea Institute, Rotterdam, 126
New Hampshire. Agricultural Experiment Station, 297
New Hampshire. Division of Employment Security, 9
New Hampshire. State Planning and Development Commission, 297
New Hampshire, 9, 297
New Haven, Conn., 143

New Hebrides, 126, 172, 399
New Jersey, 9, 143, 189, 191, 245, 296, 298
New Mexico. Interstate Stream Commission, 70, 304
New Mexico. State Engineer Office, 70, 304
New Mexico, 42, 70, 106, 107, 146, 189, 196, 247, 303, 384
New Orleans, La., 244
New River Basin, Va., 298
New South Wales. Bureau of Statistics and Economics, 57
New South Wales, 89, 229, 370, 399
New World, 139
New York (City), 190, 244, 245, 296, 297
New York (State), 9, 103, 142, 143, 190, 245, 296, 297, 345, 382
New York State College of Agriculture. Dept. of Agronomy, 345
New York University Press, 190
New Zealand. Dept. of Island Territories, 330, 371
New Zealand. Dept. of Lands and Survey, 30
New Zealand, 30, 57, 89, 90, 98, 126, 171, 172, 280, 329, 371, 399
New Zealand Geographical Society. First Geography Conference, 329
Newar (Tribe), Nepal, 167
Newaygo County, Mich., 193
Newcastle, N. S. W., 57
Newcastle upon Tyne, England, 309
Newcomb, W. W., jr., 296
Newfoundland. Minister of Economic Development, 141
Newfoundland, 102, 243, 294, 343, 380
Newfoundland Banks, 141
Newhall, Nancy, 70
Newport, T. G., 300
Newport, Ky., 302
Newton, J. D., 293
Nezhikhovskiĭ, R. A., 20
Niagara River, N. Y., 142
Nicaragua, 71, 138, 198
Nicholas, J. P., 218
Nicholls, W. H., 195, 345
Nichols, Joe, 88
Nichols, L. G., 347
Nicholson, Carlos, 250
Nicholson, J. M., 216
Nicholson Peninsula, N. W. T., 243
Nicod, J., 47
Nicolaï, Henri, 83
Nicolaisen, Wilhelm, 309
Nicolay, Nicolas de, 37
Nicolls, K. D., 279
Niculescu, G., 214
Niedersachsen. Landesvermessungsamt, 334, 356
Niedersachsen, 207
Nielsen, Frederik, 372
Nielsen, L. E., 101
Nielsen, Niels, 113
Niemeier, Georg, 53, 207, 337
Niger River, Fr. W. Africa, 23
Nigeria, 23, 134, 163, 174, 219, 269
Nigerian Geographical Association, 241
Nikerk, J., 338
Nikitin, N. P., 359; ed., 20
Nikolaev, N. I., 284
Nikolaevskaia, E. M., 178
Nikolić, Rajko, 118
Nikol'ski, A. P., 126, 231
Nile River and Valley, 268
Nilgiris, India, 278
Nir, Dov, 284, 323
Nishioka, Hideo, 237, 274
Niue Island, 330, 371
Nixon, E. B., ed., 381
Noatak Region, Alaska, 293
Nobile, Umberto, 58
Noble, Gontrán, 107, 304
Noble, J. W., 42
Nogales County, Ariz., 303
Nord, Canal du, 150
Nord, France, 152, 205
Norden, John, 139
Nordrhein-Westphalen. Landesvermessungsamt, 334, 356
Norman-Breton Gulf, 110
Normandy, 354
North, D. C., 69
North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 155, 193
North Carolina. Agricultural Experiment Station, 299
North Carolina. Dept. of Conservation and Development, 40
North Carolina. State Highway and Public Works Commission, 298
North Carolina, 40, 67, 104, 192, 298, 346, 383
North Chicago, Ill., 105
North Dakota. Geological Survey, 300
North Dakota, 40, 189, 245, 246, 300

North-East Frontier Agency, India, 28
North East Industrial and Development Association, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 203
North Mankato, Minn., 300
North Pole, 58
North Pole - 3 Drifting Station, 91
North Sea, 204, 234, 256, 354, 390
North-West Frontier Province, India, 368
North York, Ont., 141
Northamptonshire, England, 255
Northern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Northern
Northern Sea Route, 314
Northern Territory, Australia - see Australia, Northern
Northice, Greenland, 400
Northrop, John, 198
Northwest Territories, Canada, 66, 243, 293, 380
Northwestern University. Dept. of Geography, 242
Norton, Frank, 165
Norway. Meteorologiske Institutt, 77
Norway. Polarinstitut, 113
Norway. Sjøkartverk, 358
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå, 77
Norway, 18, 77, 113, 151, 155, 209, 211, 259, 312, 358
Norwegians in the Polar Regions, 113
Nosek, Miloš, 360
Notre-Dame-de-Briançon, France, 47
Nottingham, England, 46
Nova Scotia, 8, 141, 294, 347, 380
Novaci District, Rumania, 159
Novi Sad, Yugoslavia, 118
Novikov, V. D., 230
Novosibirsk Oblast, Siberia, 324
Novotny, Jirí, 212
Nowakowska, Teresa, 20
Noyce, Wilfrid, 276; tr., 34, 48
Noyes, W. S., 9
Ntomba Language, Belgian Congo, 83
Nucker, D. H., 280
Nümann, W., 82
Nupen, Wilhelm, 3, 97
Nussbaum, F., 257
Nusser, Franz, 60
Nutara Region, Ruanda-Urundi, 83
Nutt, D. C., 294
Nutter, G. W., 261
Nyasaland, 54, 162, 221, 270, 322
Nye, P. H., 268
Nygård, Knud, 124, 258
Nystrom, A. J., *7

Oakland, Calif., 42
Obara, Nobuhiko, 325
Oberbeck Gerhard, 390
Oberc, Jésef, 157
Oberhauser, Herbert, 79
Obruchev, V. A., 186, 222, 291, 341
O'Byrne, J. C., ed., 144
Ocaña Adrianzen, F., 386
Ocean Beach, Calif., 146
Oceana County, Mich., 193
Oceania - see Pacific Islands
Oceanside, Calif., 146
Ocmulgee National Monument, Ga., 40
O'Connell, W. B., 69
O'Dell, A. C., 36
Odell, N. E., 57
Odell, P. R., 254
O'Dell, Scott, 247
Odenwald, Germany, 208, 259
Oder Area, Poland-Germany, 262
Oder-Neisse Line, 154, 157
Oderin, Nfld., 141
Odeving, Bruno, ed., 209
Odienne, Ivory Coast, 218
O'Driscoll, E. P. D., 57
Odynsky, W., 293
Oesling, Belgium, 256
Officer, C. B., 148
Ogdemt Valley, Morocco, 162
Ogilvie, A. G., 252
O'Gorman, C. M., 93, 100
Ogrizek, Doré, ed., 274
Ogurtsov, S. A., 186
O'Hanlon, Paddy, tr., 274
O'Hearn, Walter, 66
Ohi, Takeshi, 274
Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources, 145
Ohio, 11, 41, 105, 144, 145, 189, 193, 244, 246, 301, 383
Ohio River and Valley, 10, 104, 193, 382
Ohrid, Yugoslavia, 264
Ohshima, Hiroshi, 52
Oil Forum, *165
Ojos del Salado Mt., 109, 149, 252
Okada, F. E., 167
Okapi (Tribe), Belgian Congo, 269
Okasaki, Ayanori, 325

Okhotsk, Sea of, 274, 324
Okita, Saburo, 325
Okitipupa, Nigeria, 269
Okko, Veikko, 236, 259
Oklahoma, 105, 145, 189, 194, 301
Okołowicz, Wincenty, 115, 157
Okovango Delta, S. W. Africa, 271
Olaneşti, Rumania, 213
Old Spanish Trail, Western U. S., 195
Olding, A. B., 343
Olenin, A. S., 313
Olive, W. W., 348
Oliveira Boléo, José de, 124
Olivier, Georges, 369
Olivier, Roland, ed., 81
Ollachea, Peru, 14
Ollier, C. D., 151
Olmsted County, Minn., 192
O'Loghlen, Frank, ed., 171
Olson, P. G., 146
Olszewice, Poland, 157
Olt River, Rumania, 159
Oltenia, Rumania, 214
Olver, A. S. B., 88
Olympic Mts., Wash., 70
Oman - see Trucial Oman
Omdurman Desert, Egypt, 218
Ommanney, F. D., 88
Onde, Henri, 17, 181
O'Neal, L. R., 196
O'Neill, H. T., 130
Onellion, F. E., 69
Oneşti Region, Rumania, 361
Ongör, Sami, 272
Onotoa Atoll, Gilbert Islands, 330
Ontario. Dept. of Mines, *294
Ontario. Dept. of Planning and Development, 343
Ontario, 8, 39, 66, 102, 141, 188, 243, 294, *294, 343, 380
Ontario County, Ont., 343
Oosterwal, G., 389
Operation Deepfreeze, 31, 58, 127, 173, 400
Opler, M. E., 27
Oraefi, Iceland, 208
Oran, Algeria, 81, 120
Orange Free State, 221
Orchila Archipelago, Venezuela, 386
Ording, F. B., 209
Ordóñez de Ceballos, Pedro, 340
Oregon. State College, *302
Oregon. Wheat Commission, 247
Oregon, 12, 41, *41, 69, 189, 303, 340
O'Reilly, Patrick, 399
Organisation for European Economic Cooperation, 381, 388
Organization of American States, 148
Orient - see Far East
Orissa, India, 168, 227, 368
Orleans, L. A., 325
Orléans Island, Que., 39
Ormeling, F. J., 59, 228, 279
Ormerod, Leonard, 245
Orr, P. C., 12
Ørsta, Norway, 358
Orta, Garcia de, 168
Ortiz, Lugo, C., 148
Ortiz Monasterio, Rafael, 304
Ortolani, Mario, 80
Osaka, Japan, 367
Osborn, Fairfield, 97
Osborne, R. H., 16
Osceola County, Mich., 193
Oser, Jacob, 3, 9, 14
Oshima, H. T., 337
Osieczna, Poland, 98
Ostend, Belgium, 75
Oswego River, N. Y., 190
Otago, N. Z., 329
Otomi Indians, Mexico, 107
Otremba, Erich, 48, 207, 289, 355
Ottosen, P. H., 274
Ottoson, L.-H., 110, 119
Otztal Alps, Austria, 213
Ouargla, Algeria, 162
Oued Athménia, Algeria, 217
Ouémé Delta, W. Africa, 395
Ouessant Island, France, 389
Ourthe River, Belgium, 46
Outagamie County, Wis., 383
Outhwaite, Leonard, 282
Overbeck, Hermann, 207
Owens, W. H., 363
Owiredu, P. A., 395
Oxford University Expedition to Socotra, 1956, 366
Oxford University Press, *322
Oxfordshire, England, 255
Oxnard Plain, Calif., 197
Oyen, H. van, 151
Ozark Mts., 69, 193

Pacheco Pereira, Duarte, 184
Pacific Islands, 30, 57, 58, 90, 91, 125, 126, 172, 229, 230, 280, 330, 371, 399. See also Melanesia; Polynesia; Trust

Territory of the Pacific
Pacific Northwest, 247, *302, 348. See also U. S., Northwestern
Pacific Northwest Wheat Project, 247
Pacific Ocean, 92, 126, 174, 282, 308, 352, 400
Padelford, N. J., 5, 147
Paducah Area, Ky., 302
Paffen, Karlheinz, 351
Page, A. W., 296
Paget, E., 148, 174
Paglinauan, Ellen, 369
Paimpol, France, 47
Pakaraiman Ranges, S. America, 72
Pakenham, Thomas, 321
Pakistan. Dept. of Advertising, Films and Publications, 124
Pakistan, 27, 28, 56, 87, 88, 124, 226, 227, 276, 277, 326, 327, 368, 397, 398
Pakštas, Kazys, 211
Palacios, Texas, 145
Palatinate, Germany, 154, 208, *311
Palavecino, Enrique, 15
Palese de Torres, Ana, 110, 352
Palestine, 25, 64, 222, 223. See also Israel
Pallanga River Region, Peru, 14
Pallister, J. W., 24, 220
Palmer, A. R., 303
Palmer, E. E., 345
Palmer, Edward, 7
Palosuo, Erkki, 50, 210, 260, 312
Pamir Mts., 55
Pamplona, Spain, 216
Pan American Union, 71, 109, 147-149
Panam, Pakistan, 327
Panama. Dirección de Estadística y Censo, 305
Panama. Institute for Economic Development, 13
Panama, 13, 71, 72, 108, 248, 305, 349, 385
Panama Canal, 72, 147
Panama Canal Zone, 71
Pangnirtung Pass, Baffin Island, 173
Panikkar, K. M., 27
Panjab, India, 398
Pannekoek, A. J., 266; ed., 309
Panofsky, H. A., 97
Panola County, Miss., 105
Panov, D. G., 231
Panov, Mitko, 318
Pantanal, Brazil, 308
Pantego Creek, N. C., 67
Pantelleria Island, 319
Pantenburg, Vitalis, 31, 188
Pantle, Richard, 112
Papadakis, Juan, 352
Pape, Heinz, 112
Papineau, A. J. G., ed., 228
Papineau County, Que., 102
Papua - see New Guinea
Papy, Louis, 81
Pará, Brazil, 201
Paracas, Peru, 200
Paracel Islands, 368
Paraguay. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos, 202
Paraguay, 15, 109, 202
Paraíba, Brazil, 201, 351
Paramonov, A. Ia., 210, 314
Paraná (State), Brazil, 45, 109, 252, 387
Parangtritis, Java, 88
Pardé, Maurice, 33, 156, 158, 241
Parícutin Volcano, Mexico, 248
Parîng Mt., Rumania, 361
Paris. Université. Faculté des Sciences. Laboratoire de Géographie Physique et de Géologie Dynamique, 241
Paris, 136, 152, 205, 257, 310, 354
Park County, Mont., 303
Parke County, Ind., 347
Parker, John, 379, 387
Parker, R. S., 171
Parker, W. H., tr., 205
Parker, W. N., 253
Parker, S. Dak., 144
Parkes, H. B., ed., 197
Parreira, H. G. de A., 169
Parris, F. M., 300
Parsons, J. J., 108, 247, 250, 385
Parsons, K. H., 288
Parsons, Brinckerhoff, Hall & MacDonald, 196
Parts, Anton, 359
Partsch, Joseph, 362
Paşcani, Rumania, 214
Paschinger, Herbert, 157, 263, 272
Paschinger, Viktor, 263
Pascua Valley, Venezuela, 250
Pas-de-Calais, France, 152, 205
Paskoff, Roland, 217
Pastor Rodríguez, Juan, 148
Paszyński, Janusz, 262

Patagonia, 15, 74, 186, 202, 252, 308, 387
Patenburg - see Errata
Paterson, R. L., 270
Pathak, B. D., 327
Pathan tribes, India, 368
Paton, Alan, 54
Patos, Brazil, 351
Patterson, Rex, 229
Patteson, G. W., 143
Patton, D. J., 294
Patzelt, Alfons, 85
Paul-David, Madeleine, 274
Paulsen, C. G., 102
Paver, G. L., 363
Pavlov, M. I., 26
Payer, Julius von, 371
Payton, S. W., 25
Peace River Area, Alta., 38, 188
Peace River Regional Planning Conference, 38
Peacey, Bettie, 221
Peak District, England, 254
Peake, Harold, 36
Pearcy, G. E., 378
Pearson, H. W., ed., 137
Pearson, Ross, 43, 385
Peary Expedition, 127
Peary Land, Greenland, 281
Peattie, Roderick, 139
Pecora, Aldo, 75, 151, 254, 255
Pecos River, 106, 196
Pédalaborde, Pierre, 336
Pedersen, H. A., 194
Pedreschi, Luigi, 215, 265
Pedrinhas, Brazil, 387
Pee Dee River Basin, N. C., 346
Peek, J. E., 301
Peel, B. B., comp., 8
Peeters, Leo, 270
Péguy, C.-P., 76
Peja, Győző, 158, 360
Pelagosa Islands, Italy, 161
Pélissier, Léon, 52
Pelzer, K. J., 279
Pemberton, C. E., 230
Pembrokeshire, Wales, 255
Penang, Malaya, 88
Pendle, George, 252
Pendleton, R. L., 332
Pendse, R. G., 56
Penkov, Ignat, 393
Pennine Mts., England, 46
Pennsylvania. Geological Survey, 191
Pennsylvania, 102, 103, 142, 143, *143, 191, 244, 345, 382
Pénzes, István, 158
Pereira, J. V. da C., 184, 200
Pereira Natário, Agostinho, 226
Perené River, Peru, 73, 149
Pérez Pardo, Luis, 216
Pérez Valenzuela, Pedro, 107
Pérez Vidal, José, 266
Perham, Margery, 100
Peries, H. E., 398
Périgord, France, 17
Perijá Region, Venezuela, 386
Perloff, H. S., 294, 337, 338
Pernambuco, Brazil, 44
Perpillou, Aimé, 182, 187, 216, 229
Perret, M. E., 362
Perrin, Nadine, 76, 251
Perry, T. M., 370
Persia - see Iran
Persian Gulf, 55, 366
Perth, W. Australia, 229
Peru. Congreso Nacional de Geología, 307
Peru. Dirección Nacional de Estadística, 307
Peru. Servicio Cooperativo Interamericana de Salud Pública, 307
Peru, 14, 15, 43, 73, 149, 200, 250-251, 307, 351, 386
Peruvian Current, 92
Peschel, Oscar, 242
Pestalozzidorf, Germany, 259
Peter the Great, 99
Peterschmitt, E., 258
Petersen, Marcus, 154
Petersen G., Georg, 307
Peterson, A. D., comp., 25
Peterson, W. C., 152
Petrichenko, A. N., 331
Petrone, Pasquale, 45
Petrosani, Rumania, 213
Petrov, Stanîu, 318
Petrov, V. N., 376
Petrov, V. P., 55, 127
Petrović, Dragutin, 318
Petrovič, Štefan, 316
Petterson, D. R., 189
Pevsner, Nikolaus, 388
Pevtsov, M. V., 186
Peyrane, France, 47
Pfinzing, Paul, 184, 186
Philadelphia. City Planning Commission, 191
Philadelphia, 191, 244, 345
Philbrick, A. K., 181, 333, 344

Philip, George, and Son, Ltd., *353
Philipe, Anne, 222
Philippines. Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey, 57
Philippines. Bureau of Plant Industry, 125
Philippines, 28, 29, 57, 88, 125, 228, 369
Phillips, M. V., 382
Phillips, R. A. J. 230
Phillips, R. M., 227
Phillips, R. W., 338
Philpott, B. P., 399
Phlipponneau, Michel, 354
Piauí, Brazil, 251
Picard, G. C., 99
Piccardi, Silvio, 215
Pichel, R. J., 163
Pickard, G. L., 140
Picó, Rafael, 338
Piddington, R. A., 336
Piedmont, Italy, 319
Piedmont Area, Alabama, 302; Georgia, 245
Piedra de San Martín, Spain, 216
Pieken, Heinz, 49
Pieman Heads Area, Tasmania, 279
Pierce, A. D., 245
Pierce, O. W., 40
Pierce County, Wash., 106
Pierrein, Louis, 17
Pigafetta, Antonio, 340
Pigott, C. D., 46
Pihlainen, J. A., 342
Pijassou, René, 17
Pilandon, Louis, 206
Pilatti Balhana, Altiva, 387
Pillewizer, Wolfgang, 225, 275, 284
Pinczés, Zoltan, 316
Pine Creek Mine, Calif., 197
Pine Lawn Valley, N. Mex., 107
Pineau, Christian, 81
Piñero, Manuel, 148
Pinkwart, Ernst, 258
Pinna, Mario, 257
Pinto, Estevão, 340
Pinto, M. da S., 43
Piotrovich, V. V., 34
Pippan, Therese, 204, 316
Pirenne, J.-H., 269
Pirkle, E. C., 10
Pirożek, Janina, 117
Pisota, I. T., 159, 317
Pistoia, Italy, 215
Pit River, Calif., 385
Pitkanen, A. M., 370, 398
Pitkin, F. A., 102, 103
Pittelkow, Hans, 207
Pitts, F. R., 135
Place, Robin, 377
Placentia Bay, Nfld., 141
Planhol, Xavier de, 290
Plata, Rio de la, 45
Platt, R. S., 190
Platte River, 195
Pleistocene Era, 234
Plesník, Pavol, 79
Pliocene Era, 234, 267
Pocock, S. A., tr., 284
Podravina de Ludbreg, Yugoslavia, 118
Podsused, Yugoslavia, 118
Pogonis Basin, Rumania, 317
Pogucki, R. J. H., 120
Pohl, F. J., 139
Point Barrow, Alaska, 65
Point Reyes Beach, Calif., 196
Points, B. L., 343
Poirier, R., 205
Poland, J. F., 196
Poland. Academy of Sciences, 100, 117
Poland. Academy of Sciences. Instytut Geografii, 116
Poland. Centralny Urzad Geodezji i Kartografii, *115
Poland. Główny Urząd Statystyczny, 138
Poland. Instytut Geologisczny, 315
Poland, 20, 50, 78, 98, 115-117, *115, 157, 211, 212, 261, 262, 315, 316, 392
Polanyi, Karl, ed., 137
Polar Regions, 30, 31, 58, 91, 126-128, 172-174, 230, 231, 280-282, 330-332, 371-373, 399, 400. See also Antarctica; Arctic; Sub-Antarctica
Polezhaev, A., 19
Poliakov, A. S., 211
Pollak, M. J., 104
Pollier, René, 17
Polo, Marco, 101
Polog Region, Yugoslavia, 160
Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne, 100
Polutoff, Nikolaus, 324
Polynesia, 371
Polynov, B. B., 20, 26
Pomerania, 49, 116, 157, 315

Pomeroy, Earl, 195
Pomus, M. I., 397
Poncet, Jean, 22
Pond, A. W., 86, 179
Ponsard, Claude, 181
Poole, J. L., 141
Poona, India, 56
Poplujko, A., 114
Porgera Valley, New Guinea, 371
Porsild, A. E., 330
Port Aransas, Tex., 301
Port Lavaca, Texas, 145
Port of New York Authority, 103
Port Vendres, France, 310
Portage, Ohio, 105
Porter, Clyde, 106
Porter, M. R., 106
Porter, R., 180
Portères, Roland, 219
Portile de Fier - see Iron Gate
Portogallo, Portugal, 80
Portugal. Ministério de Ultramar, 124
Portugal. Secretariado Nacional da Informação, 215
Portugal, 22, 52, 80, 100, 119, 161, 184, 215, 265, 266, 362, 393
Portuguese in Africa, 64
Posner, G. S., 92
Potomac River Basin, 298
Potosí, Bolivia, 15
Potsdam, Germany, 356
Potzger, J. E., 188
Pounds, N. J. G., 6, 152, 155, 253; ed., 392
Poussel, Lucien, tr., 387
Poverty Bay Flats, N. Z., 329
Powell, J. W., 247
Powell, J. W., 39
Powell, S. T., 102
Pownall, L. L., 89, 172
Prairie Provinces, Canada, 8
Prakasa Rao, V. L. S., 326
Prasad, Narvedeshwar, 233
Prato, Italy, 215
Pratt, Orville, 196
Pree, H. L., 302
Prentice, Anne, 160
Prentiss County, Miss., 105
Preobraženje, Yugoslavia, 160
Preobraženskij, A. I., 131
Pressat, Roland, 256
Prevot, V., 257
Prey, S., 213
Pribilof Islands, 38
Price, A. G., 332
Price, M. P., 223
Price, William, 138, 139
Priestley, Sir Raymond, 281
Prince Edward Island, Canada, 141, 380
Princeton, W. Va., 143
Principi, Paolo, 220, 395
Prins, A. H. J., 164
Printz, Henrik, 77
Prištevka Valley, Yugoslavia, 318
Proctor, J. H., 249
Promptov, J., 223
Propps, H. F., 171
Prosperi, Franco, 121
Protestant Council of the City of New York, 296
Prothero, R. M., 23, 269
Protopopov, N. N., 324
Protsyuk, S., 360
Proudfoot, M. J., 11, 74
Proudfoot, M. J., 242
Provence, France, 47
Providence, R. I., *191
Pruvost, Pierre, 93, 95
Pryor, A. C., 12
Pryor, W. A., 105
Przybyllok, Erich, 129, 130
Ptolemy, 240
Pucará, Argentina, 202
Pudovkin, I. M., 58
Puerto Rican Trench, 148
Puerto Rico. Planning Board, 43, 306, 350, 386
Puerto Rico. Rural Land Classification Program, 306
Puerto Rico, 14, 42, 71, 72, 108, 148, 198, 306, 349, 350, 386
Pugh, J. C., 219
Pugh, L. G. C., 233
Puglia, Italy - see Apulia
Pullar, W. A., 329
Punto Fijo, Venezuela, 109
Purgina, Ján, 213
Puri, G. S., 327
Purin, V. R., 210
Purington, M. S., 297
Pusich, António, 163
Pustertal, Austria, 158
Putnam County, N. Y., 296
Putnins, P., 74, 78, 91
Putzer, Hannfrit, 252
Pygmies, Belgian Congo, 269
Pyrenées Mts., 17, 22, 206, 257

Qalachuwalan Basin, Iraq, 366

Quackenbush, T. H., 142, 344
Quartania, W. Australia, 89
Quaternary Period, 60, 61, 115, 133, 267
Quebec. Dépt. des Terres et Forêts, *141
Quebec (Province), 39, 102, 141, *141, 188, 243, 244, 294, 343, 380, 381
Queen Helene Canal, Italy, 319
Queen Mary Land, Antarctica, 174
Queensland, Australia, 30, 89, 125, 229, 328, 370
Queiroz, D. X., 321
Quevaucamps, Belgium, 256
Quijano, C. N., ed., 305
Quimby, G. I., 106
Quintana Roo, Mexico, 349
Quintinilla, Luis, 38
Quirós Amador, Tulia, 147
Quitman County, Ga., 67
Qum, Persia, 222

Raasveldt, H. C., 249
Råberga, Sweden, 260
Rachkovskaia, E. I., 367
Radama Islands, Madagascar, 221
Radauti, Rumania, 159
Radbuza River, Czechoslovakia, 212
Radcliffe-Brown, A. R., 61
Rade, J., 279
Rădelescu, Ion, 117, 317
Rădoi, Athena, 117, 213
Ragle, R. H., 58
Raimondi, Giacomo, 187
Rainbow National Monument, Utah, 106
Rainey, R. C., 365
Rainwater, F. H., 106
Raisz, Erwin, 341, 349
Raitt, W. L., 353
Rajasthan, India, 228
Rakaposhi Mt., 276
Rakhiot Glacier, Himalayas, 225
Rama Rau, Santha, 278
Ramdas, L. A., 287
Ramia, Mauricio, 307
Ramírez, J. E., 108, 187
Ramos, Demetrio, 119
Ramsey, Carolyn, 347
Ranchi, India, 278
Rand McNally & Co., 1, 33, *340
Randall, Darrell, 271
Randall, R. R., 263
Rangappa, K., 227
Ranieri, Luigi, 265
Rannert, Herbert, 21
Ranquil del Norte, Argentina, 308
Ranz, Herbert, 310
Rao, V. L. S. P., 226
Rapp, J. R., 383
Rappahannock River Basin, 298
Rapport, S. B., ed., 60
Raptschinsky, B., 85
Raroia, French Oceania, 91
Rasmussen, W. C., 143, 383
Rathjens, Carl, 123, 124, 273, 356, 366
Rathor, H. S., 277
Ratzel, Friedrich, 35
Rauber, E. L., 62
Rauchbach, Wolfgang, 259
Raup, H. F., 137
Ravalli County, Mont., 303
Ravensdale, T. C., 349
Rawitscher, Félix, 44
Rawson, D. L., 326
Rawson, R. R., 130, 136
Ray, D. L., 383
Ray, R. G., 1, 334
Rayburn, J. C., 199
Raymond, Jack, 156
Raynal, R., 162
Rébuffat, Gaston, 34, 48
Recife, Brazil, 44, 351
Red Crag formation, 234
Red River Basin, Southern U. S., 301
Red Sea, 120, 121, 268, 323
Reddle, V. L., 130
Redmayne, Paul, 268
Redon, Henri, 354
Reed, J. C., 242, 377
Rees, Elfan, 378
Reeside, J. B., 303
Reeve, Bob, 380
Reeve, F. D., 12
Rege, N. D., 278
Regel, Constantin, 84
Regele, Oskar, 360
Regensburg, Germany, 18
Regional Plan Association, 296
Reguera Sierra, Ernesto, 186
Reich, Hanns, ed., 361
Reichelderfer, F. W., 179
Reilingh, H. D. de V., 201
Reinkemeyer, A.-A., 156
Reis, A. C. F., 386
Reiss, A. J., ed., 337
Reiss, Ernst, 275
Reisser, Adolf, 62
Relph, D. H., 280

Remer, C. F., 166
Rémy (Personal Name), 169
Renault-Roulier, Gilbert, 169
Renner, G. T., 175, 185
Rennes, France, 47, 76
Rennie, J. A., 203
Reşiţa Region, Rumania, 117
Resources for the Future, Inc., 11, 294, 295, 337, 338, 344
Resources for the Future, Inc., 136
Réunion Island, 25, 122
Reuss Valley Switzerland, 76
Reuther, Martin, 183, 187
Revelli, Paolo, 7, 65
Rey Pastor, Alfonso, 266
Rey Riveros, Edmundo, ed., 65
Reyes, J. C., 308
Reynolds, S. E., 70, 304
Rheingau, Germany, 357
Rhenish Hesse, Germany, 357
Rheris Basin, Morocco, 267
Rhine River and Valley, 48, 76, 150, 153, 203, 204, 253
Rhineland, Germany, 154, 311, *311, 357
Rhineland-Palatinate. Landesvermessungsamt, 334, 356
Rhoads, J. B., 9
Rhode Island. Development Council, 297
Rhode Island, 190-191, *191, 297
Rhodes, 51
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of, 84, 270, 322
Rhodesia, Northern. Chamber of Mines, 271
Rhodesia, Northern, 271, 322
Rhodesia, Southern. Geological Survey, 164
Rhodesia, Southern, 322, 365
Rhône River Area, Switzerland, 17
Riasantsev, S. N., ed., 223, 367
Riba, Oriol, 1
Ribeiro, Orlando, 163; tr., 169
Riccardi, Mario, 21
Riccardi, Riccardo, 2, 281
Rice, K. E., 197
Rice, M. L., comp., 179
Rice, R. J., 353, 354
Rice, T. T., 183
Richard-Molard, Jacques, 218
Richards, Don, 300
Richards, N. R., 8, 343
Richards, P. W., 303, 320
Richardson, Frank, 330
Richardson, H. L., 325
Richey, M. W., 233
Richmond, S. B., 137
Richter, Hans, 393
Richthofen, Ferdinand von, 7
Riddell, James, 216
Ridder, N. A. de, 389
Rider, N. E., 285
Ried, Hans, 311
Riemann, Inge, 355
Rifian Community of Tangier, 217
Rigby, Malcolm, 3
Rigg, G. B., 195
Rigg, J. B., 176, 179
Rigutti, Mario, 234
Rihand Dam, India, 326
Riis, J. A., 370, 398
Rilli, Nicola, 200
Rîmna Basin, Rumania, 317
Rîmnicu, Rumania, 159
Rinehart, C. D., 196
Rinka, Erich, 160
Rio Branco Territory, Brazil, 251
Rio Coello Irrigation District, Colombia, *199
Rio de Janeiro (City), Brazil, 45
Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil, 201, 251
Río de Oro, 217
Rio Grande, 145, 196, 340
Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil, 201
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 387
Rippy, J. F., 43
Ristić, Kosovka, 318
Ritchie, Alexander, 382
Ritchie, W. A., 296
Rittmann, A., 176
Riviera, French, 17, 257, 390
Rivière-Sestier, M., 160
Rivoire, Jean, 331
Rivolier, Jean, 93, 96, 98, 178
Riyama, Masamichi, 367
Rizvi, A. I. H., 87
Roanoke River Basin, Va., 298
Robbins, Michael, 16
Robequain, Ch., 162
Robert, Maurice, 24
Robert, Simone, 153
Roberts, Brian, 78
Roberts, E. B., 39, 376
Roberts, G. W., 108, 249
Roberts, H. L., 392
Roberts, R. J., 305
Robertson, C. J., 183
Robertson, J. L., 188
Robin, Gordon, 234

Robinson, A. H., 284
Robinson, C. S., 146
Robinson, Elmer, 372
Robinson, G. W. S., 15, 355
Robinson, J. S., 101
Robinson, M. K., 400
Robison, W. C., 167
Robitaille, B., 381
Robledo, Emilio, 350
Roblin, Michel, 152
Robson, H. W., 171
Robson, R. W., comp., & ed., 229
Robson, W. A., ed., 337
Robyns, W., 291
Rocchetti, Giuseppe, 72
Roche, Pierre, 24
Rochefort, M., 238
Rocher, Ludo, 27
Rock River, Ill., 346
Rockall Island, 203
Rocky Mts., Canada, 8, 38; U. S., 12, 141, 247
Rodewald, Martin, 67, 282
Rodgers, A. L., 9, 211
Rodrigo, P. A., 125
Rodrigues Island, Mauritius, 84
Rodriguez, R. F., 201
Roepke, H. G., 11, 253, 295
Rogé, F., 312
Rogers, B. F., 299
Roglić, Josip, 117, 132
Rogov, A. B., 292
Rohrer, W. C., 67
Roll, Eric, 4
Rollitt, G., 331, 400
Romagna, Italy, 265
Román, Félix, 350
Romans in the Sudan, 138
Romariz, D. da A., 201
Rome, Italy, 21, 118, 265, 362
Ronne, F. C., 177
Rooijen, J. P. van, 204
Rookwood, Annelie, tr., 367
Rookwood, R. M., tr., 367
Roosevelt, F. D., 381
Root River, Minn., 192
Roques, Los, Venezuela, 386
Rorabaugh, M. I., 11
Rosas Velásquez, Nélida, 373
Rose, D. C., 334
Rosing, Kale, 372
Ross, D. C., 196
Ross, D. F., 350
Ross, G. E., 129
Ross, J. E. R., 38
Ross, N. W., 384
Ross, W. G., 342
Ross Dependency, Antarctica, 92
Rosso, Senegal, 364
Rostlund, Erhard, 4, 187
Roşu, A. G., 159
Röthlisberger, Hans, 236
Roubitschek, W., 311
Roucek, J. S., 166, 232
Rouch, Jules, 281
Roumegoux (Personal Name), 354
Rourke, J. D., 40
Rousseau, Antoine, 244
Roussillon, France, 355
Rowland, A. L., 88
Roy, B. C., 168, 176, 277, 325
Roy, S. K., 71, 305
Roy, W. J., 9
Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, 89
Royal Institute of International Affairs, 71, 72, 81, 154, 169, 278, 363
Royal Society of Canada. Canadian Committee on Oceanography, 140
Royan, France, 390
Roztocze, Poland, 117
Rŝumović, Radovan, 51
Ruanda-Urundi, 83, 121, 269, 321, *364
Ruapehu, N. Z., 329
Rub al-Khali, Arabia, 123
Rubinstein, A. Z., 25
Rubinstein, E. S., 134
Rubio, Angel, 108, 180
Rubner, Heinrich, 21
Ruddock, G., 327
Rude, G. T., 103, 242
Rudolph, W. E., 201
Rudolf Lake, E. Africa, 54
Rudziński, Jacek, 98
Ruellan, Francis, 201
Ruffy Brook, Minn., 192
Ruggles, R. I., *101
Ruginoasa, Rumania, 214
Ruhe, R. V., 33
Rühl, Arthur, 207
Ruhlen, George, 340
Ruhr River and Valley, 152, 155, 208, 357
Ruiz Fowler, José, 73
Rukwa Lake, Tanganyika, 164
Rukwa Rift Valley, Tanganyika, 365
Rumania, 117, 159, 213, 214, 317, 318, 361, 393
Rumskulla-Hult, Sweden, 260
Runciman, Steven, 25

Rungaldier, Randolf, 263
Ruocco, Domenico, 21, 264
Rupjanj, Pakistan, 327
Ruppert, Karl, 17
Rushbrook-Williams, L. F., 87
Rushford, Minn., 192
Rusk County, Wis., 300
Russell, Sir E. J., 7
Russell, R. J., 235, 246
Russia - see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Russians in Alaska, 7, 140; Arctic, 399; California, 7
Rust, Gerhard, 112
Ruth, Kent, ed., 301
Rutland, England, 255
Rutten, M. G., 155
Ruwenzori Mts., Uganda, 270
Ruz Valley, Switzerland, 153
Ryckmans, P., 289
Ryt, L. V., 220
Ryukyu Islands, 367

Saale, Germany, 357
Saar, Rudolf von, 79
Saar Territory, 49
Saarbrücken, Germany, 311
Saari, Eino, 18
Saarland. Universität. Geographisches Institut, 290
Saavedra Rojas, Eduardo, 373
Sabo, E. D., 178
Sacele Piedmont, Rumania, 159
Sachsen-Anhalt - see Saxony-Anhalt
Saco, Maine, 297
Sadd-el-Ali Project, Egypt, 394
Sadek, D. A., 218
Sagazan, G. de, 55
Saginaw, Mich., 40
Saginaw River, Mich., 68
Saguenay District, Quebec, 380
Sahara Desert, 22, 52, 53, 81, 120, 162, 216, 217, 266, 267, 320, 363, *363, 394; Algeria, 162; French, 236, 394
Sahinen, U. M., 303
Saibel, Edward, 177
Saibene, Cesare, 265
St. Anthony Falls, Minn., 192
St.-Eloy, France, 206
St. Helena (Island), 164, 221
Saint John, N. B., 294
St. John's, Nfld., 243
St. Joseph, Mich., 68
St. Landry Parish, La., 384
St. Lawrence Estuary, 381
St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 102
St. Lawrence River and Valley, 39, 141, 188, 243, 244, 343, 345
St. Lawrence Seaway, 8, 189, 244, 246, 381
St. Leonhard im Pitztal, Austria, 79
St. Louis, Mo., 244
Saint-Louis, Senegal, 218, 219, 364
St. Lucie Canal, Fla., 299
St. Malo Region, France, 47
Ste.-Marie Island, Madagascar, 24
St. Martin de Crau, France, 206
St. Michael's Caves, Gibraltar, 119
St. Paul, Minn., 144
St. Petersburg - see Leningrad
Saint-Tropez Region, France, 153
Saipan, Mariana Islands, 90, 399
Saito, Kanokichi, 86
Sakarya River and Valley, Turkey, 165, 323
Sakhalin, 225, 275
Sakoff, A., 114
Salamé, Michel, 223
Salazar de las Palmas, Colombia, 108
Sale, C. J., 399
Salem, Mass., 297
Salerno, Italy, 21
Salerno, Gulf of, Italy, 215
Salinari, Marina, 288
Saline River, Illinois, 68
Salischev, K. A., 284, 391
Salt Creek, Nebr., 144
Salter, Lord, 25
Salvador, 71, 107, 198, 305
Salzach, Austria, 263
Salzach River, Austria, 21, 360
Salzburg, Austria, 263
Salzgitter, Germany, 159, 311
Sambalpur, India, 168
Sambursky, S., 36
Samoa, Western, 330
Samoilov, I. V., 60
Samoyeds (Tribe), U. S. S. R., 314
San Blas Indians, Panama, 72, 248
San Diego County, Calif., 146
San Felipe, Venezuela, 386
San Francisco, 247, 248
San Francisco Bay Area, 147, 248, 385
San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit Commission, 196
San Gimignano, Italy, 215

San Giovanni, Italy, 160
San Joaquin Valley, Calif., 248
San Juan, Puerto Rico, 306, 350
San Juan de los Morros, Venezuela, 149
San Luis Province, Argentina, 74
San Salvador, Salvador, 71
San Sebastián, Spain, 216
San Xavier del Bac Mission, Ariz., 70
Sana, Arabia, 123
Sanborn, J. L., 303
Sanborn, W. B., 303
Sanborn Map Company, 95
Sanda Kalan, Pakistan, 87
Sanda Khurd, Pakistan, 87
Sander, Reinhard, 276
Sandner, Gerhard, 208
Şandru, Ioan, 159
Sandwich, Mass., 297
Sangre de Cristo Mts., N. Mex., 384
Santa Catarina (State), Brazil, 252
Sánta Clara, Cuba. Universidad Central "Marta Abreu" de las Villas. Dept. de Meteorología, 290
Santa Clara Valley, Calif., 147
Santa Cruz, Argentina, 110
Santa Cruz County, Ariz., 303
Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands, 267
Santa Marta, Sierra Nevada de, Colombia, 249
Santa Rosa Island, Calif., 12
Santee, Ross, 384
Santee River, Carolinas, 67
Santhal Parganas, India, 227
Santisteban Tello, Oscar, 341
Santo Domingo - see Dominican Republic
Santo Tomás de Castilla, Guatemala, 107
Santos, A. M., 5
Santos, Mílton, 251
Santos Júnior, J. R. dos, 221
Sanyal, C. C., 368
São Francisco River, Brazil, 73
São Paulo (City), Brazil, 44, 45
São Paulo (State), Brazil, 44, 45, 387
São Tome, Brazil, 251
Sapin Jaloustre, H., 128
Sapin Jaloustre, J., 128
Saragosso, Spain, 216
Sarawak. Land and Survey Dept., 398
Sarawak, 29, 228, 278, 398
Sârbu, Maria, 213
Sardinia, 21, 80, 119, 257, 319
Sarich, B. R., 205
Sark Island, 110
Sárköz Region, Hungary, 316
Sarmento, Alexandre, 395
Sarmiento Mt., Argentina, 201
Sarnath, India, 277
Sarnia, Ontario, 380
Saskatchewan. Farm Management Dept., *101
Saskatchewan. University, 8
Saskatchewan, *101, 380
Saskatchewan Golden Jubilee Committee, 8
Sastri, G. G. K., 168
Satterly, J., 8
Satti, S. A., 82
Sauberer, F., 263
Saucío, Colombia, 14
Sauer, C. O., 7, 385
Sauer, P. O., 24
Sauerland, Germany, 154
Sault Ste. Marie Canal, Mich., 141
Saunders, H. E., 174
Saushkin, IU. G., 186, 391; ed., 20
Sauzay, Albert, 53
Savage, Henry, 67
Savarenski, Ye. F., 31
Save River, Yugoslavia, 159, 361
Savelle, Max, 380
Savill, Mervyn, tr., 197, 325, 369
Saville, John, 309
Savina, S. S., 377
Savola, U. E., 155
Savu, Alex, 117, 213
Sawada, N., tr., 60
Sawatch Range, Colo., 146
Sawmill Site, N. Mex., 107
Sax, Karl, 3
Saxon, Wis., 346
Saxony, Germany, 356
Saxony, Lower - see Niedersachsen
Saxony-Anhalt, Germany, 311, 356
Saxov, Svend, 113
Sayago, Spain, 266
Scandinavia, 18, 112, 312, 358
Scandinavian Glacier, 253
Scarfe, N. V., 184
Scarin, Emilio, 7, 362
Scarlott, C. A., 137
Sceva, J. E., 348

Schachtschabel, Paul, 132
Schaefer, Helmut, 314
Schaefer, Ingo, 177
Schäfer, Walter, 76
Schäfer-Grohe, Ludwig, *311
Schanz, J. J., 143
Schatz, Ruedi, 276
Schaufelberger, Paul, 373
Scheffer, Fritz, 132
Scheidl, Leopold, 274
Scheldt River, 150, 234
Schelling, Jacobus, 177
Schemel, M. P., 382
Schenck, Robert, 129
Schermerhorn, D. W., 94
Scherzer, Conrad, ed., 155
Schiel, James, 195
Schiervel, X. L. de, 53
Schiffers, Heinrich, 53, 364
Schilling, C. F., 146
Schilling, J. H., 146
Schilz, G. B., 227
Schladminger Tauern, Austria, 213
Schlegel, D. M., 142
Schlenger, Herbert, 260
Schleswig, Denmark, 210
Schleswig-Holstein. Landesvermessungsamt, 334, 356
Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, 18, 112, 207
Schlier, Otto, 45
Schlippe, Pierre de, 23, 321
Schlömer, F. C., 4
Schmaus, Alois, 361
Schmid, Peter, 369
Schmidt, R. G., 90, 399
Schmidt, W. F., 122
Schmidt-Pretoria, Werner, 164
Schmied, Ernst, 276
Schmithüsen, Josef, 287
Schmitthenner, Heinrich, 95, 177, 242
Schmitz, Gerard, 389
Schneider, Max, 241
Schneider, Sigfrid, 112
Schnore, L. F., 295
Schockel, B. H., 9, 344
Schoenichen, Walther, 116, 259
Schoff, S. L., 307
Schofield, J. C., 371
Schöller, Peter, 99, 154, 180
Scholte, J. G. J., 132
Scholz, Hartmut, 21, 161
School of Inter-American Studies, 71
Schou, Axel, 49
Schreiber, Georg, 337, 339
Schreiber, Hermann, 337, 339
Schreider, Frank, 242
Schreider, Helen, 242
Schroeder, Klaus, 106
Schroeder, M. E., 298
Schultz, T. W., 182
Schultze, J. H., 155, 208, 241, 356
Schulz, H., 112
Schulz, S. S., 123
Schulze, Berthold, 357
Schumann, C. G. W., 365
Schumm, S. A., 70
Schurr, S. H., 137
Schütt, Horst, 49
Schüttler, Adolf, 154
Schuylkill River, Pa., 102, 103
Schwabe, G. H., 149
Schwanberg, Germany, 312
Schwartz, D. W., 196
Schwartz, Harry, 391
Schwarz, Lee, 369
Schwede, E. E., 291
Schweigger, Erwin, 92
Schweinfurth, Ulrich, 26, 87
Schweizer, Wolfgang, 355
Schwendeman, J. R., ed., 245
Schwenkel, Hans, 93
Schwerdtfeger, W., 15
Schwind, Martin, 123
Schwinghammer, G. F., ed., 229
Schytt, Valter, 92, 173
Scientific Council for Africa South of the Sahara, 80
Scilly, Isles of, 204, 255
Scofield, N. L., comp., 11
Scotland, 16, 46, 203, 254, 309, 353
Scots in Australia, 229
Scott, Peter, 171, 279
Scott-Reid, Don, 122
Scott Polar Research Institute, 30
Scultetus, Bartholomäus, 183, 187
Scurla, Herbert, 139
Scythians, 183
Seagrams, Ltd., Montreal, 187
Sealy, C. E., 255
Sealy, K. R., 130, 136, 255
Seamon, L. H., 97
Sear, W. J., 334
Sears, P. B., 4, 377
Seattle, Wash., 244, 341, 384
Seck, A., 82
Seddon, Brian, 353
Sedgewick District, Alta., 342

Sedov (Ship), 92, 331
Seefeldner, Erich, 263
Seelye, T. W., 223
Seers, Dudley, 249
Seestermühe Marsh, Germany, 311
Šegota, Tomislav, 118
Seidenfaden, Gunnar, 372
Seim, Emerson, 245
Sekiguti, Takeshi, 225
Selby-Lowndes, Joan, tr., 200
Selianinov, G. T., 286
Seligman, C. G., 363
Selkregg, L. F., 105
Sella, Domenico, 265
Seltjörn, Iceland, 358
Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ, P. P., 7
Seminole Indians, 10, 382
Semler, Johannes, 394
Sen, Satyakam, 327
Sen, Tulika, 88
Senegal, 82, 218, 364
Senegal River, 268
Seneš, Ján, 78, 212
Senn, Ernst, 86
Sepúlveda, G. M., 336
Serbia, Yugoslavia, 361
Seronde, A.-M., 21
Serra, Adalberto, *109
Serra Negra, Brazil, 44
Servant, J., 268
Servaye, Isabelle, 75
Setzer, José, 44, 45
Sewandono, R., 28
Seychelles, 165, 232
Seymour, John, 204
Seymour, T. D., 130
Sficlea, V., 361
Sfîntul Gheorghe, Rumania, 317
Sgrosso, Pascual, 281
Shackleton, Ernest, 174
Shackleton Base, Antarctica, 331
Shackleton Mt., Greenland, 281
Shaffer, P. R., 41
Shai Hills, Ghana, 23, 24
Shalowitz, A. L., 176, 178, 189, 283
Shanbhag, G. Y., 237
Shanidar Cave, Iraq, 366
Shar Bazhêr, Iraq, 366
Sharaf, A. E.-A. T., 203
Sharland, Michael, 126
Sharp, Andrew, 371
Sharp, J. I., 18
Sharp, R. P., 31
Shasta County, Calif., 196
Shaw, S. P., 189
Shaw, T. R., 119
Sheehan, Donald, 190
Sheffield, England, 134, 388
Sheffield Quadrangle, Pa., 191
Shell Touring Service, *353
Shelton, Hal, *94
Shensi, China, 368
Shepard, F. P., 335
Sheppard, L. C., tr., 169
Shepperson, W. S., 203
Sheridan County, Wyo., 348
Sherman, J. C., 283
Sherpas (Tribe), 27, 397
Shire Valley, Nyasaland, 221
Shoalwater Bay, Ore., 340
Shokal'skii, I. M., 291, 292
Shonfield, Andrew, 277
Shongweni Soil Conservation Area, S. Africa, 24
Shor, Franc, 161
Shor, Jean, 161
Shoshone Indians, 12
Shoshone Irrigation Project, Wyo., 384
Shrader, W. D., 40
Shryock, H. S., 244, 295
Shukri, N. M., 218
Shuleikin, V. V., 334
Shumskiĭ, P. A., 128, 174
Shurbet, G. L., 108
Shwadran, Benjamin, 165
Siam - see Thailand
Siberia, 55, 123, 166, 324, 397
Sicily, 161
Sicron, M., 26
Siddall, W. R., 341
Siddiqi, A. H., 87
Siebert, Manfred, 376
Siedentop, Irmfried, ed., 65
Sierra Leone, 82, 163
Silberman, L., 271
Silesia, 78, 360
Silley, P. T., 94
Silva, M. M. F., 43, 109
Silva, Piero, 292
Sim, V. W., 8
Siman, L. I., 224, 324
Simberg, Paul, 134
Simey, T. S., 198
Simi, Pierre, 355
Simien Range, Ethiopia, 24
Šimo, Eduard, 79
Simões, R. M. A., 45
Simojoki, Heikki, 312
Simon, David, 225
Simonatti, Francesco, 319

Simonov, I. M., 292
Simons, F. S., 305, 307
Simpich, Frederick, 86
Simpson, C. J. W., 173
Simpson, E. S. W., 322
Simpson, G. E., ed., 190
Simpson, J. C., 68
Simpson, R. S., 271
Sinai Region, Egypt, 363
Sinclair, Robert, 254
Sinclair, Sol, 380
Sind, Pakistan, 327
Singapore, 88, 228, 278
Singer, Milton, 27
Singh, Ashoka, 168
Singh, Jagdeo, 277
Singh, K. N., 277
Singh, L. R., 326
Singh, Lal, 327
Singh, R. D., 27
Singh, R. L., 87, 277
Singh, Ujagir, 277
Singhbhum, India, 327
Sinha, Bichitrananda, 227
Sinha, Sulekha, 398
Sinkiang, 167, 168, 222, 275
Sinkiang-Uighur Autonomous Region, 397
Sinnhuber, K. A., 360
Siple, G. E., 104
Siple, P. A., 282
Sircar, P. K., 162
Sîrcu, Ion, 214, 317, 361
Sires, R. V., 249
Siretului, Rumania, 214
Sisam, J. W. B., 4
Sisco, P. H., 195
Sitaraman, S., 28
Sitka, Alaska, 101, 293
Skaftafellsjökull, Iceland, 208
Skagit County, Wash., 106
Skartvedt, E. W., 201
Skelton, R. A., 36, 139
Skibbe, Bruno, 393
Skibbereen, Ireland, 254
Skibitzke, H. E., 12
Skinnemoen, Knut, 259
Skinner, G. W., 278
Skinner, T. C., 299
Skolt Lapps, Finland, 260
Skrindo, Thor, 312
Skrzypek, Stanisław, 78
Skunk River Basin, Iowa, 246
Sládek, Jaroslav, 212
Slaughter, T. H., 143
Slavin, S. V., 123
Slavs in Molise, Italy, 265
Sleep, I. E., 131
Sletsjøe, Leif, 368
Sloane, Eric, 9
Slovakia, 78, 79, 213, 240, 392
Slovenia, 159, 160, 214
Smallwood, J. R., 141
Smeds, Helmer, 19, 24, 210
Smiley, C. H., 3
Smirnov, A. V., 314
Smith, C. H., 130
Smith, D. B., 299
Smith, E. E., tr., 108
Smith, F. B., 89
Smith, G. A., 236
Smith, G.-H., 139
Smith, J. R., 175
Smith, N. E., tr., 77
Smith, R. A., 10
Smith, R. F., 136
Smith, R. J., 85
Smith, T. L., 42
Smith, W. C., 281
Smith River Plain, Calif., 304
Snel, M. J., 321
Śniadecki, Jan, 292
Snohomish County, Wash., 106
Snow, L. H., 105
Snowy Mts. Scheme, Australia, 30
Soba, Nigeria, 23
Sobolewska, Maria, 157
Sochava, B. V., 50
Sociedad Argentina de Americanistas a Laguna Blanca, 74
Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales La Salle, 386
Società Geografica Italiana, 21
Società Italiana di Economia, Demografia e Statistica, 265
Société d'Études Internationales d'Athènes, 393
Société Hydrotechnique de France, 76
Socotra Island, Arabia, 366
Solecki, R. S., 176, 183, 366
Solger, Friedrich, 7
Solly, M. B., 318
Solntsev, N. A., ed., 261
Solomon Islands, 126, 371
Somaliland, 121, 164, 220, 270
Somerset County, Pa., 191
Sommé, Jean, 47
Sommer, Max, 331
Somners, L. M., 260, 333
Sommières, France, 153
Sømod, Th., 312

Šomody, Czechoslovakia, 78
Somov, M. M., 330
Sønderjylland, Denmark, 113
Songsvann, Norway, 358
Sonoyta, Mexico, 349
Sopher, D. E., 147
Sorela, Luis, 341
Sorell Area, Tasmania, 399
Soret, Marcel, 219
Soria, J. C., 74
Sorre, Maximilien, 178, 238, 241, 256
Sosbaynat, Vicente, 119
Sotla River, Yugoslavia, 159
Soule, F. M., 294
Soule, George, 244
Soule, France, 206
South Carolina, 104, 244
South Chicago, Ill., 193
South Dakota, 104, 144, 189, 300
South Georgia, 231, 282
South Hero Island, Vt., 103
South Orkney Islands, 231
South Pole, 282
South Sandwich Islands, 231
South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands
South Shetland Islands, 58, 231
South Victoria Land, Antarctica, 281
Southern Methodist University. Map Library, 334
Southern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Southern
Sovani, N. V., 56
Soward, F. H., 66
Sower, Christopher, 343
Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto de Estudios Africanos, *216, 319
Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto Elcano, 185
Spain. Dirección General de Marruecos y Colonias, *216
Spain. Ministerio de Agricultura. Instituto de Estudios Agro-Sociales, 80
Spain, 22, 80, 119, 161, 184, 215, 216, 246, 266, 319, 362, 393, 394
Spalding, J., 164
Spanaus, Hans, 262
Spanish in Algeria, 22
Spano, Benito, 80
Spanuth, Jürgen, 183
Spanyi, István, 158
Sparks, B. W., 255
Spate, O. H. K., 57, 171, 233
Specht, Lisa, 207
Spence, C. C., 69
Spence, J., 270
Spencer, D. L., 326
Spencer, P. A. V., 124
Spengler, J. J., 238; ed., 62
Spillius, James, 172
Spink, Reginald, tr., 96, 372
Spiridonov, A. I., 211
Spitsbergen, 173
Spokane County, Wash., 106
Sporck, J. A., 96, 99, 111
Spotsylvania County, Va., 382
Spotted Horse Coalfield, Wyo., 348
Spreitzer, Hans, 240, 272
Sproge, W., 224
Sprout, Harold, 3, 5
Sprout, Margaret, 3, 5
Spulber, Nicolas, ed., 392
Stacey, E. C., 188
Staffa Island, Scotland, 254
Staffordshire, England, 255
Štafl, I. K. J., 360
Stahl, Rudolf, 239
Stahlecker, Gerhard, 155
Stallings, J. H., 132, 141
Stamp, L. D., 182, 351; ed., 37
Stanbery, V. B., 196
Stăncescu, Cornelia, 317
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, 181
Stanford, Edward, Ltd., *350
Stanleyville, Belgian Congo, 269
Staszewski, Jozef, 292
Staten Island, N. Y., 296
Staub, Walter, 76
Steel, R. W., 163, 174, 218, 271; ed., 174
Steele, H. A., 335
Steep Rock, Ont., 102
Steers, J. A., 203, 253, 350
Stefferud, Alfred, ed., 335, 343
Stegner, Wallace, 146
Steigenge-Kouwe, S. E., 389
Steigerwald, Germany, 312, 357, 391
Stein, A. H., 45
Steiner Alps, 263
Steinhauser, Ferdinand, 237, 263
Steinmetz, Heinz, 86, 351
Steinmetzler, Johannes, 34
Stenning, D. J., 268
Stepanova, N. A., 74, 78, 91

Stephen, I., 121, 221
Stephens, R. H., 385
Stephenson, Gordon, 229
Sternberg, H. G., 113
Sternberg, H. O'R., 201
Steuart, D. G., ed., 300
Stevens, G. R., 90, 371
Stevens, J.-C., 248
Stevens, Robert, 229
Stevens-Middleton, R. L., 42
Stevenson, I. P., 288
Steward, J. H., 72
Stewart, E. I., ed., 247
Stewart, G. R., 101, 341, 349
Stewart, G. W., 297
Stewart, J. R., ed., 247
Stewart, M. N., tr., 134
Stewart, R. H. A., 331
Stewart-Poole, John, 229
Stewart County, Ga., 67
Stewart Island, N. Z., 329
Stichting Studiekring voor Nieuw-guinea, 65
Stifterverband für die Deutsche Wissenschaft, 258
Stille, Hans, 292
Stillman, Myra, 375
Stimson, C. D. J., 37
Stirlingshire, Scotland, 254
Stocks, Theodor, 256
Stockton, J. R., 301
Stoddard, C. H., 144, 192
Stoffels, E., 83
Stokes, G. A., 348
Stoll, W. C., 352
Stollt, Oskar, 207, 379
Stommel, Henry, 336
Stone, E. C., 237
Stone, K. H., 1
Stone Age, 137
Stonor, Charles, 27
Stoob, Heinz, 74
Storey, Merle, 293
Story, I. F., 190
Straczek, J. A., 307
Straight, M. T., 104
Straits Settlements, 369
Stralsund, Germany, 311
Strandberg, Samuel, 88
Strasbourg, France, 150
Straszewicz, Ludwik, 262, 315
Strathspey, Scotland, 203
Stratil-Sauer, Gustav, 274
Strauch, Ney, 387
Straw, Allan, 255
Streeruwitz, W. H. von, 139, 145
Street, J. H., 39, 104
Streyffert, K. T., 18, 182
Ström, E. T., 156
Stromeyer, G. A., 234
Strong, C. C., 270
Strong, W. D., 200
Struga, Yugoslavia, 264
Strzemski, Michał, 114
Strzygowski, Walter, 263
Stubbe, Walter, 139
Studer, Rudolf, 76
Studt, F. E., 280
Sturgeon Lake, Alta., 293
Sturgis, S. D., 178
Stuttgart, Germany, 17, 155
Stux, Sweden, 19
Styria, Austria, 213
Sub-Antarctica, 31, 127, 372
Subcarpathians, Rumania, 361
Subitzky, Seymour, 382
Suceag Valley, Rumania, 317
Suchel, J.-B., 310
Suchtelen, B. C. C. M. M. van, 13
Sudan. Dept. of Statistics, 23
Sudan. Population Census Office, 53
Sudan, 23, 53, 82, 138, 163, 174, 186, 218, 221, 268, 363, 364, 394, 395
Sudan, French, 23, 268
Sudbury Basin, Ont., 294
Suez Canal, 23, 82, 163, 222
Suez District, Egypt, 218
Suffolk County, N. Y., 9
Sufrin, S. C., 345
Sugai, Shuichi, 274
Suggate, L. S., 52
Sukhopara, F. N., 313
Sullivan, Michael, 170
Sullivan, P. R., 8
Sullivan, Walter, 58, 92, 331
Sultan Dağlari, Turkey, 165
Sumatra, Indonesia, 228, 279, 370
Sumner, W. L., 240
Sumosusastro, Sunu, 328
Suncho Valley, Argentina, 202
Sundborg, Åke, 60, 77
Sunde, Alv, 91
Sunset Books, & Sunset Magazine. Editorial Staffs, 172
Suomi, V. E., 300
Sur, Juan del, 202
Surdulica, Yugoslavia, 318
Sûre River, Luxembourg, 389
Şureanu Mt., Rumania, 361
Suret-Canale, J., 152

Surinam, 73, 307, 386
Susquehanna River, N. Y.-Pa., 142
Sussex, England, 16
Suter, Karl, 120, 162, 363
Sutherland, Scotland, 254
Sutor, Josef, 274
Sutton, Ann, 60
Sutton, George, 231
Sutton, Myron, 60
Suyin, Han, 167
Svalbard - see Spitsbergen
Svarichevskaîa, Z. A., 324
Sverdlik, Mario, 308
Svinafellsjökull, Iceland, 208
Swan, Michael, 250
Swanson, C. L. W., 382
Swat, Pakistan, 28, 326
Swayne, J. C., 64
Swaziland Protectorate, 84, 221
Swedberg, Sven, 357
Sweden, 18, 19, 50, 60, 77, 114, 156, 209, 260, 312, 358, 391
Swedish-Austrian Expedition to Puna de Atacama, 74
Swedish Institute of International Affairs, 19
Swedish Patagonian Expedition, 387
Swedish place-names in Delaware, 67
Sweeny, T. W., 196
Sweeting, M. M., 305
Swenson, F. A., 384
Swenson, H. A., 42, 384
Swiderski, Bolesław, 115
Swiss Expedition to Mt. Everest, 275
Swiss Expedition to Mt. Lhotse, 1956, 276
Swiss in Greenland, 281
Switzerland, 17, 48, 76, 150, 153, 206, 258, 263, 355, 390
Swynnerton, J. R. M., 270
Sycamore Canyon, Ariz., 107
Sydney. University. Dept. of Geology and Geophysics, 126
Sydney, Australia, 57, 370, 399
Synge, F. M., 16
Syracuse University. Research Institute, 250
Syria, 122, 221, 223, 272, 396
Szcześniak, B., 99, 101
Szechowycz, R. W., 28
Szeged, Hungary, 158
Székely, András, 316
Szulc, Tad, 387
Tabuteau, François, 128
Táchira Area, Venezuela, 307
Tachov, Czechoslovakia, 316
Tack, J. T., 298
Tada, Fumio, 225
Tadzhik S. S. R., 20, 26
Taeuber, Conrad, 295
Tafilalt Plain, Morocco, 267
Tagg, K. M., 344
Taillefer, François, 249
Taimyr (Ship), 230
Taipei, Taiwan, 86
Taiwan. Information Dept., 124
Taiwan, 55, 86, 124, 225, 275, 325, 397
Takagi, M., 276
Takami, Shigeyoshi, 274, 276
Takayama, Ryuzo, 123
Takeuchi, Jogyo, 86
Takht-e-Sulaiman Mts., Iran, 274
Taku Glacier, Alaska, 101
Talamanca Cordillera, Costa Rica, 147, 248
Talbot County, Md., 143
Tamatave Province, Madagascar, 24
Tamesis, Florencio, 29
Tamil Nad, India, 227
Tamils (Tribe), India, 183
Tamourt Basin, Mauritania, 81
Tampa Bay, Fla., 192
Tanganika District, Belgian Congo, 220
Tanganyika, 121, 164, 220, 270, 365
Tangier, Spanish Morocco, 162, 217
Tangier Island, Chesapeake Bay, 10
Tankel, S. B., 296
Tannberg, Austria, 79
Tannenbaum, Beulah, 375
Tanoğlu, Ali, 165
Taos County, N. Mex., 384
Taos Range, N. Mex., 384
Tapajós Valley, Brazil, 44
Tapti Valley, India, 227
Tarábková, Anton, 392
Taranaki Area, N. Z., 30, 329
Tardits, Claude, 163
Tarentaise d'Aime Region, France, 47
Taride Cartes, *309, *320, *363
Tarkwa Gold Mining Industry, Ghana, 219
Tarn, France, 355
Tarquinia, Italy, 21
Taskin, George, 261

Tasmania. Surveyor-General and Secretary for Lands, 57
Tasmania, 30, 57, 126, 171, 229, 279, 280, 399
Tatham, M. A., 24
Tatra Mts., 78, 117
Täubert, H., tr., 313 tr. and ed., 131
Taupo, New Zealand, 90, 280
Taurus Mts., Turkey, 272
Tavener, L. E., 204
Tavernier, R., 234
Tax, Sol, 71, 385
Tayag, A. M., comp., 125
Taylor, Alice, 80, 168, 382
Taylor, E. G. R., 59, 64, 175, 182
Taylor, G. A., 126
Taylor, Griffith, 331
Taylor, H. L., 306
Taylor, J. A., 45
Taylor, M. D., comp., 64
Taylor, R. F., 7, 341
Taylor, R. G., 8
Taylor, S. A. G., 306
Taylor County, W. Va., 67
Taylor County, Wis., 300
Tazieff, Haroun, 120, 121
Teague, Michael, 120
Teale, E. W., 295
Teclaff, E. M., 20; ed., 4
Teesdale, England, 46
Te Kulve, J. E., 389
Teleki, Pál, 139
Tello, J. C., 341
Templeton, Mass., 297
Tennessee. State Dept. of Highways and Public Works, 298
Tennessee, 41, 146, 189, 195, 246, 301, 346, 384
Tennessee River and Valley, 145, 195, 298, 345
Tennessee Valley Authority, 145, 194
Tennessee Valley Authority, 194
Tenni, P. B., 372
Tenreiro, A. G., 22
Tensas River, Ark.-La., 302
Teplá Highlands, Czechoslovakia, 360
Te Punga, M. T., 255
Terra Bandeirante, Brazil, 44
Terrett, Barbara, ed., 378
Terry, Michael, 279
Ters, François, 47
Tervuren, Belgium. Koninklijk Museum van Belgisch-Congo, 121, 321
Tesch, P., 234
Tesi Lapcha Pass, Nepal, 275
Tetzel, Gabriel, 184
Tetzel, Schaseck, 184
Teulieres, Roger, 73
Te Wera State Forest, N. Z., 30
Texas. University, 114
Texas. University. Bureau of Business Research, 41, 194, 301
Texas, 10, 41, 69, 105, 106, 139, 145, 194, 246, 247, 301, 347
Thailand. Ministry of Agriculture. Division of Agricultural Economics, 398
Thailand, 56, 88, 170, 278, 398
Thakore, M. P., 398
Thames Valley, England, 255
Tharp, Marie, *332
Tharp, W. H., 142
Tharus (Tribe), Nepal, 326
Thayer, C. W., 390
The Pas, Man., 8, 38
Theis, C. V., 102
Therkilsen, K. R., 372
Thessaly, Greece, 264
Thiel, Erich, 367
Thierbach, Hans, 320
Thom, H. C. S., 237
Thomas, B. E., 23, 41, 52, 119
Thomas, D. S., ed., 244
Thomas, E. J., 344
Thomas, J. E., 216
Thomas, J. F. J., 38, 39
Thomas, J. G., 151
Thomas, Léon, 45
Thomas, W. L., 170; ed., 5
Thomasson, A. J., 151
Thompson, B. W., 336
Thompson, David, 242
Thompson, H. R., 173
Thompson, J. E., 188
Thompson, J. H., 275
Thompson, J. W., 69
Thompson, Kenneth, 255, 320
Thompson, M. M., 33, 130
Thompson, P. E., tr., 160
Thomson, George, 187
Thomson, J. E., 294; ed., 8
Thomson, Keith, 57
Thomson, M. T., 298
Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 77, 113, 208
Thorn, Germany, 357
Thornburg, M. W., 54
Thorne, M. D., 344
Thornthwaite, C. W., 65, 190, 287

Thornthwaite climatic classification, 61, 166
Thorsteinsson, R., 281
Thrace, Greece, 264
Thrace, Turkey, 165
Thralls, Zoe, ed., 37
Throckmorton, A. L., 69
Thrower, N. J. W., 284
Thule, Greenland, 31, 281
Thuman, W. C., 372
Thuringia, Germany, 155, 356
Thuronyi, Geza, 34, 237, 286
Thwaites, F. T., 383
Thy, Denmark, 113
Tiahuanacoid Culture, Peru, 200
Tibagí River, Brazil, 109
Tibbetts, G. R., 183
Tibet, 27, 87, 167, 226, 275
Tichy, Franz, 208
Tichy, Herbert, 167
Tierra del Fuego, 15, 45, 186, 252
Tietze, Gretel, 207
Tietze, Wolf, 49, 207
Tikopia, Melanesia, 172
Tilho, Jean, 292
Tilman, H. W., 15, 252, 308
Timashev, A. K., 392
Timbuktu, Fr. W. Africa, 23
Time Zones, *59
Times Atlas, 6, *340
Timewell, N. V., tr., 76
Timiskaming District, Ont., 8
Timmermann, O. F., 311, 357
Timmons, J. F., ed., 144
Timok Basin, Yugoslavia, 318
Timor, Indonesia, 228
Timor, Portuguese, 370, 398
Tinguiririca Volcano, Chile, 109
Tinker, Hugh, 56, 278
Tinthoin, Robert, 81, 120
Tipiton, M. J., 144
Tîrgu Secuesc, Rumania, 317
Tiscornia, José, 74
Tisovec, Czechoslovakia, 78
Tisowsky, Karl, 312
Titicaca, Lake, 73, 250, 251
Tîub-Karagan Peninsula, U.S.S.R., 123
Tiv (Tribe), Nigeria, 269
Tivy, Joy, 254
Tobago, B. W. I., 386
Tobjasz, Józef, 262, 316
Tobler, W. R., 283
Togoland, 82, 219; French, 120, 216, 219
Tokarev, V. A., 230
Tokelau Islands, Polynesia, 371
Tokugawa Period, Japan, 275
Tokyo, Japan, 367
Toland, John, 36
Toledo, Ohio, 193
Tolima (Dept.), Colombia, *199
Tollner, Hanns, 20
Tolmačeva, Z. I., 131
Toluca, Nevado de, Mexico, 305
Tombigbee River, Ala.-Miss., 194
Tonawanda, N. Y., 142
Tønder Marsh Area, Denmark, 113
Tondeur, M. G., 162
Tone River, Japan, 86
Tonto National Monument, Ariz., 384
Toperczer, M., 158
Torbrand, Dagny, 19
Torngat Mts., Labrador, 343
Torres, Bibiano, 306
Torrington, Conn., 297
Toscano, Ricardo, 93
Toschi, Umberto, 135
Toschinski, E., 283
Totos (Tribe), India, 368
Toumpsin, G., 270
Toupet, Ch., 81, 320
Touring Club Italiano, 80, *214
Townsend Valley, Mont., 42
Tozer, E. T., 281
Tracy, S. J., 9
Trans-Canada Highway, 66
Trans-Perak Swamp, Malaya, 369
Trans-Siberian Railroad, 55
Transvaal, 54
Transylvania, 213
Trapnell, C. G., 395
Trask, P. D., 196
Traunstein, Austria, 213
Traversi, Carlo, 215, 362
Trávníček, Dušan, 36
Treadwell, R. C., 347
Trelease, F. J., 335
Tremaine, Marie, ed., 280
Trengove, W. E., 185
Trent River and Valley, Ont., 188
Três Forquilhas, Brazil, 387
Treshnikov, A. F., 91, 231
Trewartha, G. T., 124, 162
Tricart, Jean, 1, 23, 53, 82, 218, 235, 364, 387
Trier Valley, Germany, 259
Trieste, 161, 215, 393
Trieux, France, 47
Trifunoski, J. F., 160, 214, 318
Trigona, Giovanni, 180

Trimmel, Hubert, 262
Trinidad, B. W. I., 14, 136, 248, 386
Trinidad and Tobago. Central Statistical Office, 386
Trinkaus, Ted., 64
Tripolitania, 394
Tristan da Cunha Island, 221, 322
Trnava, Czechoslovakia, 79
Troll, Carl, 236, 349
Trombe, F., 339
Tromeur, Jean, 52, 56
Tropics, 92, 128, 174, 232, 282, 332, 373
Trott, Timothy, 130
Trowell, H. C., 220
Trucial Oman, 223
Truffaut, Roland, 365
Trujillo, Venezuela, 350
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 280, 371
Tsangpo Gorge, Tibet, 87
Tschabay, Anneliese, 213
Tschudi, A. B., 85
Tsukernik, D. IA., 186
Tualatin River, Ore., 303
Tuamotu Islands, French Oceania, 91
Tübingen, Germany, 311
Tucumán, Argentina, 202, 352
Tulippe, O., 111
Tumba Lake Area, Belgian Congo, 83
Tümertekin, Erol, 166, 264, 272
Tunisia, 120, 162, 216, 267, 320, 394
Tunstell, George, 8
Tuominen, Oiva, 260
Turacchi, Adelasia, 51
Turin, Italy, 215
Turkana Desert, Kenya, 395
Turkestan, 367, 397
Turkey, 25, 55, 84, 122, 165, 166, 221, 223, 271, 272, 318, 323, 366, 396
Turkish Information Office, N. Y., 122
Turkmenistan, 20, 26
Turnbull, Clive, 30
Turner, D. B., *101
Turner, Sir James, 388
Turner, R. C., 69
Turrialba, Costa Rica, 248
Tuscany, Italy, 51, 215
Tuscarawas County, Ohio, 41
Tutenberg, F., tr., 60
Tutykhin, B. A., 359; ed., 20
Tuvinian Autonomous Oblast. U. S. S. R., 224
Tweedie, A. D., 89
Twentieth Century Fund, 244
Twidale, C. R., 89, 125, 279
Two Rivers, Wis., 104
Tyrol, Austria, 158, 360
Tyrrhenian Sea, 258

Ubangi Area, Central Africa, 219
Ubbelohde, A. R., 182
Ubilluz, Edmundo, 250
Ucchino, Santi, 265
Uchida, K.-I., 184
Udjung Kulon, Indonesia, 370
Ueno, Fukuo, 86
Uganda, 24, 162, 164, 220, 270
Uhlava River, Czechoslovakia, 212
Uhlig, Harald, 309
Uighur S. S. R., 397
Uitman, G. J., 256
Ukara Island, Tanganyika, 270
Ukerewe District, Tanganyika, 270
Ukraine, 20, 78, 315, 360
Ulbrich, Karl, 262
Ullens de Schooten, M.-T., 166
Ullman, E. L., 190
Ulloa, Bolívar, 73
Ulm, Germany, 49
Ulster - see Ireland, Northern
Ultima Esperanza, Chile, 352
Umbria, Italy, 265
Umchaimin, Iraq, 273
Undt, W., 3
UNESCO - see United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
Ungava, Canada, 8, 188
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Academy of Sciences. Antarctic Expedition, 128, 174, 231, 331
U. S. S. R. Central Statistical Board, 210, 261
U. S. S. R. Geographical Society, 284, 291, 292
U. S. S. R. Geographical Society. East Siberian Div., 291
U. S. S. R. Institute of Geography, 222
U. S. S. R. Statistical Administration, 359
U. S. S. R., 19, 20, 50, 55, 62, 77, 78, 99, 112, 114, 115, 131, 134, 156, 209-211, 260, 261, 275, 313-315, 359, 360, 381,

388, 391, 392
U. S. S. R., Asiatic, 123, 224, 274, 367, 396. See also Asia, Soviet Central; Siberia
United Nations, 66, 122, 277, 393
United Nations, 19, *59, 334, 339
U. N. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 62, 63, 216, 238, 239, 271, 375
U. N. Dept. of Public Information, 70
U. N. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, 60, 61, 71, 165, 222, 226, 271, 382, 388, 391
U. N. Economic Commission for Europe, 46, 150, 378
U. N. Economic Commission for Latin America, 73, 147, 197, 248
U. N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 14, 63, 134, 135, 274, 287, 366
U. N. Emergency Force, 339
U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 62, 147, 162, 378
U. N. General Assembly, 339
U. N. General Assembly. Committee on Information from Self-Governing Territories, 99
U. N. International Bank for Reconstruction and Development - see International Bank ...
U. N. International Labour Organisation - see International Labour Organisation
U. N. International Law Commission, 61
U. N. Regional Cartographic Conference for Asia and the Far East, 1955, 375
U. N. Secretariat, 62, 131, 375, 381, 388, 391
U. N. Secretary-General, 289
U. N. Secretary-General, 339
U. N. Statistical Office, 63, 97, 122, 180
U. N. Sugar Conference, 1956, 378
U. N. Wheat Conference, 1955-1956, 136
U. N. World Meteorological Organization - see World Meteorological Organization
U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, 247
U. S. Air Force. Air Research and Development Command. Cambridge Research Center. Geophysics Research Directorate, 293
U. S. Antarctic Service Expedition, 1939-41, 400
U. S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 65, 67-69, 103, 104, 106, 140, 142-146, 190-195, 230, 293, 297-304, 345-348
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, 10, 68
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, 344
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Beach Erosion Board, 10, 192, 196
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Engineer Research and Development Laboratories, 94
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, 58
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Waterways Experiment Station, 146, 164, 168, 222
U. S. Army. Quartermaster Research and Development Command. Environmental Protection Research Division, 94, 146, 164, 167, 173, 222, 286, 348, 380, 400
U. S. Board on Geographic Names, 71, 80, 90, 126, 198, 202, 221, 231, 232, 250, 273, 370
U. S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce, 42
U. S. Bureau of Mines, 62, 141, 338, 344
U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, 298
U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 303
U. S. Bureau of the Budget, 301
U. S. Bureau of the Census, *190, *305, 381
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, *191
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 39, 103, 189, 242
U. S. Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. Study Committee on Natural Resources and Conservation, 67
U. S. Congress, 84th, 2d Session. House, 65, 67-69, 81, 104-106, 140, 142-147, 191-194, 229, 300, 302
U. S. Congress, 84th, 2d Session. Senate, 68, 103, 142, 143, 146, 190-193, 195, 300, 303

U. S. Congress, 85th, 1st Session. House, 293, 297-302, 304, 306, 345, 346
U. S. Congress, 85th, 1st Session. Senate, 299, 301-303, 347, 348
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 67, 70, 106, 295, *295, 335, 343
U. S. Dept. of Defense, 280
U. S. Dept. of State, 103, 396
U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, 13
U. S. Forest Service, 300
U. S. Forest Service. California Region, 146
U. S. Forest Service. Lake States Forest Experiment Station, 300, 346, 383
U. S. Forest Service. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, 196
U. S. Geological Survey, *41, *102, *143, 187, 242, *303, 382
U. S. Geological Survey, 1
U. S. Hydrographic Office, 31, 94
U. S. Information Service, 294
U. S. International Cooperation Administration, 118, 124
U. S. Library of Congress, 62
U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept. General Reference and Bibliography Div., 266
U. S. Library of Congress SIPRE Bibliography Project, 2
U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Div., 399
U. S. National Park Service, 190, 383, 384
U. S. Navy, 58, 127
U. S. Navy. Navy Electronics Laboratory, 332
U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Operations. Aviation Training Division, 129
U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Research, 102, 305, 345-349, 385
U. S. Office of Economic Affairs. Transportation and Utilities Div., 88
U. S. Office of Geography, 71, 80, 90, 126, 198, 202, 221, 231, 232, 250, 273, 570
U. S. Soil Conservation Service, 102, 294
U. S. Technical Assistance Administration, 382, 388, 391
U. S. Technical Assistance Program in Chile, 73
U. S. Weather Bureau, 39, 41, 42, 70, 189, 295, 304
United States, 9, 39, 42, 54, 66, 67, 81, 101, 102, *102, 103, 122, 123, 130, 140-142, 189, *189, 190, *190, 197, 240, 244, 245, 294, 295, *295, 296, 343, *343, 344, 381, 382, 388, 391
U. S., Eastern, 67
U. S., North Central, 11, 40, 41, 68, 69, 104, 105, 144, 192-194, 245, 246, 300-301, 346-347, 383
U. S., Northeastern, 9, 10, 103, 142-143, 190, 191, 245, 296-298, 345, 383
U. S., Northwestern, 12, 41, 42, 70, 106, 195, 247, 302, *302, 303, 348, 384
U. S., South Central, 11, 12, 41, 69, 105-106, 145, 146, 194, 195, 246, 301-302, 347, 348, 384
U. S., Southeastern, 10, 40, 67, 104, 143, 191, 192, 245, 298, 299, 345, 346, 382, 383
U. S., Southern, 70, 103, 104, 191, 345
U. S., Southwestern, 12, 42, 70, 106-107, 146, 195, 196, 247, 303, 304, 348, 384
U. S., Western, 7, 41, 69, 70, 106, 141, 142, 146, 195, 247, 384
Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Lima. Instituto de Geografía. Asociación de Geógrafos, 65
Unterhorst, Max, 207
Untersteiner, N., 167, 276
Uotila, U. A., 41
Upland Peninsula, Sweden, 114
Upper Murray Regional Development Committee, 57
Uppsala University, 359
Ural Mts., 210, 314, 315, 392
Urbain, Georges, 149
Urbánek, Bedřich, 157
Ureta Martínez, Horacio, *308
Urošević, Atanasije, 264
Urubu Indians, Brazil, 109
Uruguay. Servicio Meteorológico. División de Climatología, 74
Uruguay, 45, 74, 109, 150, 202, 308, *308
Usak Area, Turkey, 272

Osborne, John, 102
Uscategui Mendoza, Nestor, 149
Usinger, R. L., 136
Úslava River, Czechoslovakia, 360
Usumbura, Belgian Congo, 270
Usun Apau Plateau, Sarawak, 278
Utah, 106, 146, 247
Utrecht, Netherlands, 75
Uttar Pradesh, India, 326
Uttley, Marguerite, 240
Uustalu, Evald, 137
Uzbekistan, 20, 26

Vahid, S. A., 28
Vaigach (Ship), 230
Vaillant, Louis, 55
Valdelsa, Italy, 215
Valderrama de Robinson, Josefina, 202
Valencia, Spain, 266, 394
Valentin, Hartmut, 354
Valenzuela, A., 319
Valle, Carlo della, 161
Valle Matheu, Jorge del, 107
Vallentyne, J. R., 236
Valluga, Austria, 79
Valovirta, V., 260
Valparaiso, Chile, 352
Van Cleef, Eugene, 238
Vancouver, B. C., 243
Van de Fliert, J. R., 217
Vandenbosch, Amry, 278
Vandenplas, A., 256
Van der Kroef, J. M., 88, 170
Vander Elst, N., 269
Van der Merwe, J. S., 181
Van Dersal, W. R., 39
Van der Straeten, J., 219, 220
Van Dongen, I. S., 164, 271
Van Hylckama, T. E. A., 285
Van Lopik, J. R., 347
Vanni, Manfredo, 215
VanStone, J. W., 341
Van Valkenburg, Samuel, 37
Varenius, Bernhard, 101
Vareschi, Volkmar, 307
Varjo, Uuno, 19
Varua (Ship), 90
Varvaro, G. G., 384
Vašíček, Miloslav, 368
Västerås, Sweden, 260, 391
Vatnajökull, Iceland, 208
Vaucluse, France, 47, 355
Vaumas, Étienne de, 223
Vaupés, Comisaría del, Colombia, 350
Vázquez Calcerrada, P. B., 148
Vegas Castillo, Manuel, 65
Velasco, J. L. de, 186
Velasco, M. I., 74
Velcea, Ion, 159
Velichko, A. A., 186, 291
Velika River, Yugoslavia, 80
Vel'mina, N. A., 324
Vendsyssel, Denmark, 113
Venezuela. Corporación Venezolana de Fomento, 149
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales, 306, 386
Venezuela. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, 306
Venezuela, 14, 43, 72, 108, 109, 149, 199, 250, 306, 307, 350, 351, 386
Venezuelan Basin, 148
Venice, Italy, 160, 265
Vening Meinesz, F. A., 235
Vening Meinesz, F. A., 375, 379
Ventini, Henri, 310
Ventisquero Moreno, Argentina, 150
Ventura County, Calif., 12
Verburg, M. C., 75
Verešik, Ján, 79
Verey, David, 45
Vergara y Velasco, F. J., 242, 341
Vergara y Vergara, J. C., 242
Verger, Fernand, 17, 75, 77
Verhoeff, H. G., 90, 230
Vermont, 103, 191
Vermont Land Use Conference, 103, 191
Vermont Quadrangle, Ill., 346
Vernon, R. O., 299
Veronica Cordillera, Peru, 200
Verploegh, G., 134
Verrière, Louis, ed., 81
Verstappen, H. T., 88, 370
Vervoorst, Federico, 110
Vesey-Fitzgerald, D. F., 323
Vespucci, Amerigo, 139, 291, 292, 341
Vestal, N. Y., 142
Veyret, Paul, 47, 76, 153, 252, 373
Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 136, 252, 336
Viallet, G., 310
Vialov, S. S., 133
Vianna e Silva, Manuel, 161
Vibert, Jean, 120
Vicentino, Italy, 21

Vicos, Peru, 14
Victoria, Australia. Central Highlands Regional Committee, 125
Victoria, Australia. Central Planning Authority, 125
Victoria, Australia. Soil Conservation Authority, 370
Victoria, Australia, 125, 328, 370
Victoria Lake, E. Africa, 24, 164, 174, 270
Vidal, H., 213
Videy, Iceland, 155
Viellet, Henri, 17
Vienna. Hochschule für Welthandel. Geographisches Institut, 185
Vienna, 158, 263
Vienne, France, 310
Vieques Island, Virgin Islands, 306
Viers, G., 206, 278
Viet Nam, 28, *56, 170, 369
Vietor, A. O., 58
Vigneras, L. A., 379
Vila, M.-A., 43, 72, 109, 149, 186, 199, 250, 307, 350, 386
Vila D., Pablo, 186
Vila Recôncava, Brazil, 351
Vilcabamba Cordillera, Peru, 200
Vilcanota Cordillera, Peru, 351
Vîlcea, Rumania, 159
Villaamil, Fernando de, 340
Villanueva, I. E., 29
Villegas, E. K., 28
Villiers, Alan, 228, 332
Villuercas, Spain, 119
Vincennes, Ind., 347
Vincent, L.-A., 205
Vincent, Norman, 130
Vincent-Cuaz, Louis, 320
Vindel, Francisco, *99
Vinge, C. L., 333
Vink, J., 204
Vinland, 240
Virgin Islands, 198, 306
Virginia. Dept. of Conservation and Development, 298
Virginia, 189, 191, 192, 298, 345, 382
Virkkala, K., 260
Virunga Volcanoes, Belgian Congo, 270
Visco, Sabato, 239
Visher, F. N., 383
Visher, S. S., 11, 39
Visintin, Luigi, 185, 186
Visser, D. J. L., 121
Visser, S. W., 237
Vitásek, František, 78
Vitiaz (Ship), 274
Vlasia, Rumania, 214
Vlekke, B. H. M., 228
Vogelstein, Max, 339
Vogt, J., 354
Voigts, Heinrich, 112
Vojvodna, Yugoslavia, 118
Vokes, H. E., 143
Volga River & Valley, U. S. S. R., 211, 314, 392
Vollèges, Switzerland, 153
Volta River Project, Ghana, 320
Volusia County, Fla., 68
Volz, Hans, 56
Von Engeln, O. D., 93, 100
Voorthuysen, J. H. van, 234
Voos, A. C. de, 75
Vorarlberg, Austria, 263
Vorkuta, U. S. S. R., 314
Vosges Mts., France, 47, 354
Voskresenskii, S. S., 260
Voskuil, W. H., 35
Vosseler, P., 258
Vouras, P. P., 80
Vowinckel, E., 31, 174
Vranešević, Ljubica, 118
Vranje, Yugoslavia, 160, 214
Vrba, Miloš, 157
Vries, Hl. de, 234
Vries Reilingh, H. D. de, 390
Vrišer, Igor, 160
Vučković, M., 393
Vuelta Abajo Region, Cuba, 14

Wabash River, Ind., 193
Wadden Sea, Denmark, 113
Wadi Tharthar Project, Iraq, 122
Wadia, P. A., 368
Wage River, New Guinea, 90
Wagenia, Belgian Congo, 269
Wageningen Rice Scheme, Surinam, 73
Wagner, Heinrich, 20
Wagner, Hubert, 48, 357
Wagner, R. W., 201, 202
Wagner, Richard, 21, 129
Wagret, Paul, 51, 54, 260, 343
Waibel, L. H., 43
Waiheke Island, N. Z., 30
Waikato, New Zealand, 90, 371
Waimea Beach, Hawaiian Islands, 229
Wairakei System, N. Z., 280
Waite, E. F., 138, 139
Waitz, Paul, 305

Walter, Karl, 208
Walczak, Wojciech, 157, 212
Waldeck, Germany, 154
Wales. University. Board of Celtic Studies. Language and Literature Committee, 354
Wales, 16, 46, 134, 151, 203, 204, 254, 255, 309, 353, 354
Walker, H. O., 24
Walker, Howell, 30, 310
Walker, R. H., 153
Walker, W. H., 302
Wallace, W. S., ed., & tr., 195
Wallaroo Copper Belt, S. Australia, 57
Wallis, W. T., 299
Wallner, Josef, 357
Walmsley, R. W., 220
Waloff, Z., 365
Walraet, M., 83
Walsh, J. E., 170
Walter, Heinrich, 34, 35, 54, 55
Walter, Michael, 207
Walterson, John, 390
Walton, W. R., 299
Wang, J. Y., 300
Wanganui River, N. Z., 172
Wanless, H. R., 346
Warangoi Valley, New Guinea, 399
Ward, F. K., 88
Ward, I. L., 165
Ward, M. P., 233
Ward, R. E., ed., 274
Ward, R. G., 90, 280, 285
Ward, W. T., 30
Wardle, P., 30
Warman, H. J., 284; ed., 37
Warne, O. H., 265
Warnemünde, Germany, 311
Warntz, William, 3, 40, 135, 239
Warriner, Doreen, 388, 394, 396
Warrior River, Ala., 194
Wasatch Mts., Wyo., 348
Washburn, Bradford, 242
Washington, D. C., 10, 192, 244
Washington County, N. Y., 345
Washington (State). Agricultural Experiment Stations, 303
Washington (State). Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, 70, 106
Washington (State). Dept. of Agriculture, 70, 106, 247
Washington (State). Dept. of Conservation and Development. Water Resources Div., 348
Washington (State), 12, 70, 106, 189, 195, 244, 303, 341, 348, 384
Wasson, R. G., 134
Wasson, V. P., 134
Watanabe, Akira, 225, 325
Watanabe, Kazue, 325
Water Policy Conference, 1956, 381
Watkins, Ernest, 384
Watson, F. J., comp., 125
Watson, J. W., 187
Watt, A. K., 141, 188
Watt, D. C., 82
Watts, M. T., 237
Waugh, R. E., ed., 348
Waukegan, Ill., 105
Wauters, A., 62, 77
Wayne, W. J., 347
Webb, G. W., 246
Webb, R. W., 70
Weber, Egon, 311
Weber, Hans, 248
Webster County, Ga., 383
Weddell Sea, Antarctica, 282, 400
Weekley, I. G., 255
Weeks, L. G., 249
Weelden, A. van, 389
Wegener, Alfred, 177
Wegmann, E., 235
Wegner, Max, comp., 362
Weigert, H. W., 5
Weigt, Ernst, 62, 83, 166, 233, 258
Weijde, H. van der, 288
Weinryb, B. D., 85
Weir, John, 238
Weir, T. R., 275, 293
Weischet, Wolfgang, 336, 352
Weiss, F. J., 338
Weissmann, Ernest, 378
Wellenkamp, Jürgen, 351
Wellington, J. H., 221
Wellington, New Zealand, 90, 371
Wellman, H. W., 171, 172, 371
Wells, F. B., 271
Wells, J. V. B., ed., 341
Welty, Carl, 238
Wengert, Norman, 335
Went, F. W., 179, 377
Wentholt, R., tr., 222
Werner Mts., Greenland, 281
Wernstedt, F. L., 88, 125
West, R. C., 350
West, S. W., 195
West Indian Federation, 305
West Indies, 13, 14, 42, 43, 72, 108, 148, 198, 249, 305, *305,

306, 349, 350, 385, 386; British, 14, 43, 71, 108, 136, 148, 174, 198, 248, 249, 306, 349, 350, 385, 386; French, 198; Netherlands, 306, 350
West Moreton Coalfield, Australia, 328
West Nicholson, S. Rhodesia, 365
West Virginia. Geological and Economic Survey, 382
West Virginia, 40, 67, 143, 192, 382
Wester, Ethel, 19
Westergaard, John, 204
Westermann, J. H., 350
Westerwald, Germany, 357
Westfield River, Mass., 297
Westland, N. Z., 172
Westminster (London), England, 388
Westphall, Povl, 372
Wetzel, Walter, 207
Wexler, H., 61
Weyer, Edward, 198
Weyl, Richard, 147, 248
Whatcom County, Wash., 106
Wheatley, Paul, 183
Wheeler, Geoffrey, 274
Whetten, N. L., 42
Whitaker, A. R., 102
White, C. L., 35, 295, 349
White, Don, 399
White, G. F., 335
White, H. P., 82
White Cordillera, Peru, 73, 250
White River Backwater Levee System, Ark., 302
White River Basin, U. S., 301
White Sea, 91
Whitlam, E. G., 171
Whitman County, Wash., 70, 106
Whittemore, K. T., 240
Whyte, R. O., 378
Wiche, Konrad, 264, 267
Wichita, Kans., 244
Wichita Mts., Okla., 145
Wickenden, James, 72
Wicklund, R. E., 8, 343
Wiegelmann, Günter, 390
Wiens, H. J., 330
Wieprz River, Poland, 157
Wier, C. E., 347
Wiggins, E. J., 372
Wijk, Ed van, 16
Wikkramatileke, Rudolph, 88, 369
Wikstrom, J. H., 247, 384
Wilber, H. R., 299
Wilbert, Johannes, 73
Wilcockson, W. H., 121
Wilcox, E. C., 70
Wilder, D. G., 293
Wilgat, Tadeusz, 117
Wilhelm, Friedrich, 263
Wilhelmy, Herbert, 249
Wilia River, Lithuania, 115
Wilkes Land, Antarctica, 174
Wilkie, Len, 329
Wilkinson, H. R., 180
Willey, G. R., 7
Williams, A. R., 269
Williams, F. H. P., 248, 278
Williams, G. B., 66
Williams, H. F., 144
Williams, J. S., 303
Williams, Keith, 222
Williams, L. F. R., 273
Williams, M. W., 145
Williams, N. L. G., 334
Williams, P. J., 155
Williams, W. W., 203
Williamson, D. H., 141
Williamson, H. W. S., 22
Willimott, S. G., 82, 395
Willing, D. L., 299
Willochra Basin, S. Australia, 57
Wilson, H. B., 296
Wilson, J. T., 60
Wilson, J. W., 280
Wilson, Patrick, comp., 124
Wilson, R. D., 108
Wiltshire, England, 46
Winberg, I. P., 358
Windward Islands, B. W. I., 248, *350
Winick, Charles, 5
Winid, Bogodar, 116
Winkler, Erhart, 258, 263, 366
Winkler von Hermaden, Artur, 262
Winnipeg, Man., 293, 342
Winona, Minn., 104
Winona County, Minn., 192
Winslow, A. G., 194
Winston, Clara, tr., 337, 339
Winston, Denis, 370
Winston, Richard, tr., 337, 339
Winston, V. H., 159, 392
Winther, O. O., 69
Wirth, Eugen, 366
Wirthmann, Alfred, 357
Wisconsin. Bureau of Engineering. State Planning Div., 192
Wisconsin. Conservation Dept. Forest Management Div., 300

Wisconsin. State Dept. of Public Instruction, 192
Wisconsin. University, 246
Wisconsin, 11, 40, 104, 144, 192, 193, 246, 300, 346, 383
Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation, 246
Wisconsin Dells, Wis., 144
Wise, M. J., 16
Wiskemann, Elizabeth, 154, 157
Wissmann, Hermann von, 177, 179, 182, 273, 287, 289
Wit, T. de, 73
Witkamp, F. T., 222
Wittfogel, K. A., 63
Witthauer, Kurt, 93, 97, 180, 326
Wohl, R. R., 69
Wohlenberg, Erich, 207
Wohlfahrt, Eberhard, 162
Wohlfahrt, Margret, 162
Wojcik, Henry, 156
Wolcott, H. N., 12
Wolf, E. R., 385
Wolf River, Tenn.-Miss., 301
Wolfe, M. R., 247
Wolff, K. W., 370
Wolfsburg, Germany, 154, 311
Wollongong, Australia, 30, 57
Wolman, Abel, 244
Wolman, M. G., 235, 285
Wonders, W. C., 38, 243
Wood, B. L., 172
Wood, D. P. J., 228
Wood, H. A., 8, 66
Wood, L. A., 194
Wood, R. S., 305
Wood County, Ohio, 105
Wood Mine, Colo., 303
Woodbury, W. W., 267
Woodward, Arthur, ed., 196
Wooldridge, S. W., 4, 6, 16, 151
Woollard, G. P., 2
Wooten, H. H., 67
Wootton, C. G., 170
Works Project Administration. Writers' Program, 301
World, *6, *59, *94, *340
World Land Use Survey, 37
World Meteorological Organization, 60, 96, 179
World Power Conference, 63
Worrall, G. A., 363
Worst, B. G., 365
Worzel, J. L., 108
Woytinsky, E. S., 277
Woytinsky, W. S., 277
Wright, A. J., 383
Wright, H. E., 196, 252
Wright, Helen, ed., 60
Wright, J. K., ed., 4
Wright, L. A., 197
Wright, P. A., 171
Wrocław. Uniwersytet, 116
Wrøclaw, Poland, 50, 116, 315
Wrzos, C. R., ed., 43
Wrzosek, Antoni, 116
Wszelaki, Jan, 392
Wu, C. Y., 168
Wuerker, R. G., 95
Wulff, Alfred, 133
Wulsdorf, Germany, 112
Wundt, Walter, 154
Wurfel, David, 278
Würfel, H., 3
Württemberg, Germany, 391
Würzburg, Germany, 312
Wye Basin, Wales, 354
Wylie, Laurence, 47
Wylie, Philip, 66
Wyllie, P. J., 281
Wynnyk, A., 293
Wyoming. Natural Resources Board, 106, *195
Wyoming. State Engineer's Office, 106, *195
Wyoming, 106, 189, 195, *195, 247, 348, 383, 384
Wyrick, G. G., 68
Wythe, George, 306

Xéxé, Brazil, 251
Xingu Valley, Brazil, 44

Yacono, Xavier, 394
Yadkin River Basin, N. C., 346
Yagoua, Fr. Cameroons, 53
Yakataga Glacier, Alaska, 342
Yakima County, Wash., 106
Yakutsk S. S. R., 123, 224, 324
Yalçinlar, İsmail, 165, 272
Yamagata Prefecture, Japan, 325
Yamey, B. S., 337
Yana Archaeology, Calif., 385
Yanamale, Fr. Guiana, 200
Yano, T., 60
Yaque Valley, Dominican Republic, 72
Yaquina Bay, Ore., 303
Yasukuni, Noburu, 26
Yasuta, Hatsuo, 225
Yellow River, China, 167
Yemen, Arabia, 123

Yenesei River, Siberia, 224
Yeşilirmak Area, Turkey, 272
Yinger, J. M., ed., 190
Ylvisaker, P. N., ed., 378
Yñiguez, T. M., 28
Yonge, E. L., 290
York County, Ont., 141
York-James Peninsula, Va., 191
York River Basin, Va., 298
Yoshikawa, Bunji, 275
Young, R. N., 107, 247, 248
Yucatan, *349
Yugoslavia, 21, 51, 79, 80, 117, 118, 159, 160, 214, 262, 264, 318, 361, 393
Yukon Territory, 38, 380
Yulengor Nomads, Australia, 279
Yuma, Ariz., 146, 164, 167, 222
Yunnan Province, China, 168

Zabirov, R. D., 55
Żabko-Potopowicz, Antoni, 239
Zad, Morocco, 162
Zadrozny, M. G., 104
Zăgan Mts., Rumania, 317
Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 118
Zagwijn, W. H., 234
Zagyva River, Hungary, 158
Zahl, P. A., 29, 243
Zaleska, M. K., 116
Zamorano, El, Honduras, 107
Zamudio Z., José, 291
Zanaboni, Luigi, 319
Zande (Tribe), Sudan, 23
Zandvoort, Netherlands, 389
Zanzibar, 54
Zaragoza - see Saragossa
Zarand Depression, Rumania, 317
Zaria Province, Nigeria, 23
Zarur, Jorge, 1
Zastrow, Elsa, 48
Zátopek, Alois, 212
Zavattari, Edoardo, 161
Zavatti, Silvio, 58, 91, 372
Zavriev, V. G., 392
Zeeland, Netherlands, 75, 77, 204
Zeizel, A. J., 346
Zelensky, V., 163
Zelinsky, Wilbur, 176
Zenker, H., 390
Zhirmunskiĭ, M. M., 310
Zhivago, A. V., 231, 331
Ziadeh, N. A., 223
Ziegler, J. M., 177
Ziemnicki, Stefan, 115
Zienert, Adolf, 208
Ziman, L., 141
Zimm, Alfred, 50, 392
Zimmermann, Gerhard, 336
Zimmermann, J. E., 367
Zitzewitz, G. W. von, 315
Ziz Basin, Morocco, 267
Znamenskaia, O. M., 114
Zobler, Leonard, 129
Zoerb, C. R., 359
Zolonitskaia, R. L., 314
Zon, Rafael, 19
Zonneveld, J. I. S., 234, 309, 350
Zornow, W. F., 246
Zötl, Josef, 213
Zouila, Libya, 363
Zubov, N. N., 330
Zubrzycki, J., 50
Zuloaga, Guillermo, 108
Zurich, Switzerland, 76
Zwillingskogel, Austria, 213

Errata

p. 12, line 30, for Arg. 77 read Arg. 76
p. 24, line 18, for Arg. 77 read Arg. 76
p. 31, line 25, for Patenburg read Pantenburg
p. 37, line 28, for Valkenberg read Valkenburg
p. 59, line 39, for Arg. 77 read Arg. 76
p. 61, line 40
p. 69, line 23 } Jaarg. 47. No. 12. December 1956 should read:
p. 75, line 6 } Jaarg. 48. No. 1. Januari 1957
p. 88, line 4, for Arg. 77 read Arg. 76
p. 118, line 17, for Bcučič-Rossi read Baučič-Rossi
p. 200, line 20, for Eolf read Rolf
p. 221, line 8, for pub. date read 1957
p. 226, line 27, for Gosh read Ghosh
p. 230, line 9, Northern Territory should be under Australia
p. 234, line 4, for p. 43-48 read p. 42-48
p. 278, line 4, for Baenrjee read Banerjee
p. 351, line 16, for Heniz read Heinz
p. 362, line 11, for Ma read Max
p. 383, line 40, Rapp entry should be on p. 384